#### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

CITY OF LAS VEGAS, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

Appellant,

vs.

180 LAND CO., LLC, A NEVADA LIMITED-LIABILITY COMPANY; AND FORE STARS, LTD., A NEVADA LIMITED-LIABILITY COMPANY,

Respondents.

180 LAND CO., LLC, A NEVADA LIMITED-LIABILITY COMPANY; AND FORE STARS, LTD., A NEVADA LIMITED-LIABILITY COMPANY.

Appellants/Cross-Respondents,

vs.

CITY OF LAS VEGAS, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF NEVADA,

LAW OFFICES OF KERMITT L. WATERS

Respondent/Cross-Appellant.

No. 84345

Electronically Filed Aug 25 2022 01:47 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

No. 84640

JOINT APPENDIX, VOLUME NO. 49

Kermitt L. Waters, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 2571
<a href="mailto:kermitt@kermittwaters.com">kermitt@kermittwaters.com</a>
James J. Leavitt, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 6032
<a href="mailto:jim@kermittwaters.com">jim@kermittwaters.com</a>
Michael A. Schneider, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 8887
<a href="mailto:michael@kermittwaters.com">michael@kermittwaters.com</a>
Autumn L. Waters, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 8917
<a href="mailto:autumn@kermittwaters.com">autumn@kermittwaters.com</a>
704 South Ninth Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Attorneys for 180 Land Co., LLC and Fore Stars. Ltd.

Telephone: (702) 733-8877

LAS VEGAS CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
Bryan K. Scott, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 4381
bscott@lasvegasnevada.gov
Philip R. Byrnes, Esq.
pbyrnes@lasvegasnevada.gov
Nevada Bar No. 166
Rebecca Wolfson, Esq.
rwolfson@lasvegasnevada.gov
Nevada Bar No. 14132
495 S. Main Street, 6th Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Telephone: (702) 229-6629

Attorneys for City of Las Vegas

CLAGGETT & SYKES LAW FIRM Micah S. Echols, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 8437 micah@claggettlaw.com 4101 Meadows Lane, Suite 100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89107 (702) 655-2346 – Telephone

Attorneys for 180 Land Co., LLC and Fore Stars, Ltd.

McDONALD CARANO LLP
George F. Ogilvie III, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 3552
gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com
Amanda C. Yen, Esq.
ayen@mcdonaldcarano.com
Nevada Bar No. 9726
Christopher Molina, Esq.
cmolina@mcdonaldcarano.com
Nevada Bar No. 14092
2300 W. Sahara Ave., Ste. 1200
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Telephone: (702)873-4100

LEONARD LAW, PC
Debbie Leonard, Esq.
debbie@leonardlawpc.com
Nevada Bar No. 8260
955 S. Virginia Street Ste. 220
Reno, Nevada 89502
Telephone: (775) 964.4656

SHUTE, MIHALY & WEINBERGER, LLP
Andrew W. Schwartz, Esq.
schwartz@smwlaw.com
California Bar No. 87699
(admitted pro hac vice)
Lauren M. Tarpey, Esq.
ltarpey@smwlaw.com
California Bar No. 321775
(admitted pro hac vice)
396 Hayes Street
San Francisco, California 94102
Telephone: (415) 552-7272

Attorneys for City of Las Vegas

25 37:14, 16 39:12, 15 40:1, 11, 24 41:4, 5, 8 42:24 43:1, 1, 13 45:10, 11 46:8, 14, 15 47:2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 21 48:1, 4, 7, 15, 17 49:8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 23 50:6, 10, 12, 17, 19 51:1, 9, 19, 22, 25 52:3, 5, 8, 11, 22 53:5, 17, 25 55:14, 21, 23 56:13, 25 57:13, 23 58:14, 20 **boards** 44:23 **Bob** 15:9 **Bobby** 33:13 **bothers** 14:23 **bottom** 25:18 **bought** 24:21 breaking 21:11 **briefing** 12:*21* **bring** 2:11 8:23 23:25 34:7, 20 45:7 **broke** 21:12 **broken** 49:13 **brought** 12:14 **budget** 3:18, 20, 22 4:15 33:12 34:2, 9, 11 35:25 36:1, 3 37:9, 16 38:12, 17, 20, 21, 22 40:9, 12, *16*, *20*, *25* 41:*1* 45:9 48:25 53:24 54:1 57:13 budgeted 38:9 **build** 19:23, 25 26:17 28:6, 17 29:14 **building** 28:7, 18 35:3 40:13 43:6 45:15 48:12 50:8, 23 52:14 54:12 **built** 17:23, 25 18:2 19:22 40:17 **bulbs** 33:22 **bullets** 32:19 **burned** 54:16

business 6:23 9:10 22:9 24:8, 13, 15, 17, 21 < C > **California** 9:15, 18 30:15, 19 31:15 call 4:1 32:7 called 3:13 4:18 17:17, 17 29:3 44:21 **cameras** 51:*19* 53:11, 13, 18, 18 58:7 campaign 23:5 24:1 candidate 4:7, 7 Canyon 19:17 capital 33:7 card 51:19 care 5:14 Carmelita 1:24 60:6, 13 **carried** 15:10 25:20 carry 25:23 case 20:13 21:9 24:2 44:10 cases 14:1 21:9 cash 33:1 34:2 38:23 45:1 46:17, 19 55:11 catching 39:16 54:22 category 10:16 Catherine 5:6 Cause 1:11 39:23 **CC** 16:5, 8, 14, 17 **CD** 54:11, 18 center 50:20, 22 cents 46:1 **CEOs** 4:8 **certain** 52:11 56:24 Certificate 1:25 60:14 Certified 1:24 15:13, 14 60:14 certify 60:6 **CET** 1:25 60:14

CHAIR 2:6, 17 26:20 32:3, 5, 11, 13, 16, 18 35:21, 23 41:2, 7, 11, 13 43:12 44:5 49:20 53:9, 20 54:24 55:12, 16 **Chairman** 4:8, 16 **chairs** 43:22 challenge 26:1 28:15 30:4 challenges 6:8 7:4 9:19 change 8:24 18:6 19:15 **changed** 18:23 changes 33:12, 16 55:19 **charge** 37:17 56:14 **charged** 36:18 47:*4* Chiefs 4:8, 16 choice 4:22 chorus 32:12, 17 35:22 41:12 **Chris** 4:6 Christy 4:6 City 1:10 2:9, 9, 21 3:2, 5 5:12 8:5 9:25 10:4, 7, 19 11:13 13:2, 3 14:2, 3, 7 15:24 16:2, 6, 7, 12, 17, 22 17:9, 10, 14 18:7, 14 19:20, 21 20:2, 4, 8, 13, 13 21:2, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16, 16, 23 22:3, 3, 22 25:3, 19 26:12 claim 24:18 claiming 21:9 clarification 14:4 cleaning 56:20 57:*1* clear 14:5 17:6 20:23 clearly 16:20, 20 18:*12* close 56:22, 22

**Coalition** 3:14, 15 Colorado 30:14 combination 33:21 come 6:15 7:1 8:5 11:1 15:17, 18 29:14 46:16 comes 5:1 16:25 coming 5:16, 20 9:22 29:25 45:21 50:22 55:11 56:13 comments 10:25 11:3 14:24 29:9 31:21 commingled 43:12, 13 commitment 27:8 **common** 8:18 43:23 communities 9:14, 17 community 5:20, 23 6:12, 18, 25 7:3, 7 8:11, 14, 15 9:3 10:13, 14, 21 11:13 18:1 19:20 20:24 21:2 25:25 26:12, 13, 24 30:8 31:24 **Company** 1:8 46:9 compare 10:8 comparison 38:3 complaints 22:25 completed 7:6 8:11 19:20, 22 36:5 concentrated 20:16 concepts 20:16 **concern** 12:*14* 25:14 concerned 3:19 15:5 concerns 31:22 conclusion 44:3 condemnation 21:10, 20 23:8, 16, 22, 25 conditioning 43:22 **conflict** 22:17, 18 confusing 16:24 17:2, 2, 4 congressional 5:7

6:5 Congressmen 5:5 consented 2:8 conservative 21:23 consider 39:25 considered 3:14 consternation 8:5 constitute 60:7 construction 35:6 36:7 38:24 43:9 48:1, 18 49:2 contacted 5:25 contentious 11:20 context 20:7 continue 9:1 continuing 9:7 **contract** 11:13, 15 22:13 37:12, 22 38:2 56:4, 5 **contracted** 46:9, 10 contracts 21:1 control 5:22 controversy 30:4 conversation 11:5 convertible 25:16 **cooling** 13:21 14:4 15:7 cooperative 25:10 **Correct** 47:8 51:1 Cortez 5:6 cost 44:2, 14 55:18, 21 costs 33:18, 20 34:5 38:8 39:19 40:14 44:12, 14 53:14 55:24, 25 56:2, 7, 7 couch 44:4 **couches** 43:22 council 2:9, 10 3:2, 5, 11 5:12 8:5 10:22, 23 11:21, 24, 25 12:4, 4 15:25 16:6, 7, 12, 17 19:20, 21 20:8, 13 22:3, 22 **COUNCILMAN** 2:15, 18, 21 12:13 15:3, 14 21:8 28:1 29:10, 21 counsel 22:2, 16

country 8:9, 9 9:6 20:10, 20 county 6:16 31:12 **couple** 32:19 **coupled** 39:17 56:16 couples 46:4 Course 3:4 7:20 9:8, 12 17:7, 20 19:7, 8 24:10 28:21, 23 29:2 31:8 **courses** 10:13 Court 14:1 16:16 create 9:9 credits 30:11, 17, 18, 18 31:14 critical 52:16 Crockett 20:1 21:12 **curious** 51:17 current 29:6 33:7, 8 34:2, 7, 8 36:3 37:3, 10 39:8, 19 40:2 44:18 53:3, 4, 4 currently 34:14 cut 40:11 45:8, 12, 13, 13, 14 57:4 59:3 cycle 44:1 < D > **D-499** 1:25 60:14 damage 42:6 date 33:4 day 15:12 17:12 30:13 33:7 60:11 days 11:25 **DC** 3:10, 12 6:3 **deals** 3:20 **Dean** 4:7 decide 4:11 29:13 **decided** 30:13 34:7 43:3, 4 decision 14:8 declare 43:14 decline 38:7 declining 39:20 decreasing 55:14

defect 35:6 36:7 38:24 48:1, 18 49:2 defects 43:9 defense 4:15 **define** 8:22 **degrees** 53:18 delay 11:23, 24 12:6, 10 delayed 12:5, 12 delegation 6:10 delegations 5:7 delivered 57:2 demand 22:10, 14, 15 56:24 **denial** 12:22 13:22 15:11 deny 15:9 departments 59:4 **deposit** 39:20 depreciated 45:1 **derive** 36:16 **deserve** 27:12 deserves 27:21 designated 18:5 desire 40:21 detail 11:12 37:14 determine 44:1, 2,devaluations 39:23 develop 4:21 8:1, 2, 13, 21 30:5 developed 8:22 17:13 31:13 **developer** 21:7, 19 22:21 23:6 25:9, *13* 30:4 developing 7:5, 6, 8, 14 28:9 development 3:3 7:3, 5, 10 8:11, 23 10:5 11:8, 9, 17 18:3, 20, 22 20:9, 17 23:10 25:12 28:3 developmental 19:16 difference 44:15 51:5 58:3

different 23:19, 19 25:9 38:23 39:1 51:6 digital 53:19 diplomatic 4:20 diplomats 3:21 **directed** 7:13, 13 direction 7:9 directive 7:17 Directors 39:12 **discuss** 32:23 discussing 49:2 discussion 14:11, 12 24:6 58:20 dismissed 22:25 district 18:22, 24 19:4 **dividend** 43:14 48:24 divider 34:24 documentation 20:23 documented 8:6 16:20, 21 17:8, 22 18:4, 10, 13 25:20 documents 18:13 dogs 5:16 **doing** 7:18 14:19 23:12 24:19 25:12 27:17 46:6 49:23 dollar 4:14 23:12 25:16, 16 dollars 44:19, 25 47:16, 19 door 26:7 35:8 **doors** 49:6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13, 19 **double** 10:7 **doubled** 9:24 drain 30:20, 21, 24 drainage 19:7 25:2 30:25 dramatically 55:19 **Drive** 1:3 due 33:11, 12 38:10 39:18 dwelling 20:18 dving 51:15

deduction 56:10

| 9101 Alta Drive HOA Me                                    |
|---|
| < E >   |
| earn 48:21  |
| earning 39:19   |
| easy 49:25 53:10  |
| effect 44:25 46:18  |
| efficient 30:18   |
| 31.0 33.22  |
| <b>effort</b> 4:21 6:19                                   |
| effort 4:21 6:19<br>27:8 37:15 49:22<br>Eight 47:2, 3, 15 |
| Eight 47:2, 3, 15   |
| eight-month 32:23   |
| 33:10, 24   |
| <b>elected</b> 11:25 37:17 40:1 43:3                      |
| 37: <i>17</i> 40: <i>1</i> 43: <i>3</i>                   |
| 44:23   |
| <b>election</b> 15:12, 13                                 |
| <b>ELECTRONIC</b>   |
| 1:15, 24 60:9, 14   |
| elevator 54:4 56:5  |
| elevators 53:13   |
| 56:6  |
| eliminate 6:13  |
| emergencies 42:4  |
| <b>employee</b> 33:18                                     |
| 37:7  |
| employees 37:2, 4   |
| employment 33:12<br>ended 32:25                           |
| ended 32:23<br>ends 15:7                                  |
| energy 27:2   |
| enforce 5:24 16:8,  |
| 17  |
| enjoying 58:17  |
| enormous 57:8   |
| entire 22.7 56.1  |
| entire 22:7 56:1<br>entitlements 18:17                    |
| 23:10, 13, 14, 15, 21                                     |
| 26:25, 25 28:17   |
| 29:11   |
| entries 45:3  |
| environment 16:1  |
| <b>equate</b> 38:15                                       |
| equates 38:3, 5   |
| 55:23, 25 56:1, 3   |
| equipped 41:14  |
| equivalent 24:25  |
| escalated 44:13   |
| escalating 42:1   |
| especially 50:14  |
| essence 24: <i>14</i>                                     |
|   |
|   |

| ting 1  |
|---|
| established 16:3                                |
| <b>et</b> 1:8, 10                               |
| eventually 39:23                                |
| everybody 2:19                                  |
| 30:17 43:7 46:3                                 |
| 50:19 52:23 53:1                                |
| 58:17 59:3                                      |
| exactly 27:8                                    |
| excess 33:9 34:2                                |
| 37:18   |
| executive 9:12                                  |
| 53:6  |
| expanding 31:12                                 |
| <b>expansion</b> 29:17, 1                       |
| <b>expect</b> 38:6 40:19                        |
| expected 8:22                                   |
| expended 48:22                                  |
| expense 34:8                                    |
| 37:15, 24 38:12                                 |
| 45:13, 14, 23 56:17                             |
| 59:6  |
| expenses 33:9                                   |
| 34:21 35:1, 19                                  |
| 34:21 35:1, 19<br>36:2, 24, 25 37:12,           |
| 10, 22 38:2, /, 10,                             |
| 11, 14 48:14 56:4,                              |
| 23 57:3   |
| <b>expensive</b> 9:16 57:19                     |
| experience 5:8                                  |
| experiencing 33:20                              |
| expert 9:5                                      |
| <b>experts</b> 13:11                            |
| <b>explain</b> 13:24                            |
| 42:16   |
| explained 14:3                                  |
| 48:19   |
| explaining 53:3                                 |
| explains 44:17                                  |
| <b>exploring</b> 28:8, 8 <b>extension</b> 29:15 |
| <b>extension</b> 29:13 <b>exterior</b> 52:14    |
| exterior 52:14<br>extremely 31:9                |
| eatteniety 51.9                                 |
| < F >   |
| facilities 41:23                                |
| 55:22 57:21                                     |
| facility 56:2                                   |
| <b>fact</b> 27:7, 9 36:14                       |
| 39:11, 17 45:17                                 |
|   |

| and Company, LLC, et  |
|---|
| 50:21   |
| factored 37:2   |
| factors 33:11   |
| <b>failing</b> 50:21  |
| fall 54:17  |
| far 17:10, 10   |
| 30:12 44:13   |
| 51:13 56:19   |
| <b>fat</b> 40:11 45:9   |
| favor 14:7, 16  |
| 32:11, 16 35:21   |
| 41:11   |
| <b>features</b> 51:13   |
| federal 21:9  |
| federally 17:18   |
| fee 36:3 56:10, 13  |
| federally 17:18<br>fee 36:5 56:10, 15<br>feel 13:8<br>fees 36:17 42:22<br>54:2, 15 56:9                 |
| 1ees 30:1/ 42:22  |
| 54.2, 13 30.9<br>follow 4.17  |
| fellow 4:17<br>fewer 36:15 56:19<br>figure 45:25 49:3   |
| figure 45.25 49.3   |
| file 48:18  |
| filed 21:6 22:25  |
| filling 4:11  |
| final 9:23  |
| <b>finally</b> 49:18  |
| financial 21:25   |
| 24:18 32:20, 23, 24   |
| 33:8 34:13  |
| <b>find</b> 6:16 27:2, 18   |
| 28:13   |
| <b>finding</b> 29:19  |
| Fire 35:10  |
| firm 22:7   |
| firms 21:19   |
| first 6:19, 20 7:15   |
| 13:24 16:4, 5   |
| 23:11 27:0 32:22  |
| 33:11 34:24 33:2<br>20:11 42:11   |
| 39:11 42:11<br>12:15 51:12  |
| 25:11 27:6 32:22<br>33:11 34:24 35:2<br>39:11 42:11<br>43:15 54:13<br>fiscal 38:19<br>fitness 50:20, 21 |
| fitness 50:20 21  |
| five 5:4 10:9   |
| 22:23 46:3 49:24  |
| 22:23 46:3 49:24<br>54:13 58:13, 19   |
| fix 43:9, 15  |
| flew 3:9  |
| <b>flood</b> 17:16  |
| <b>Florida</b> 9: <i>15</i>   |
|   |

| flow 6:17 28:23  |
|--|
| 55: <i>11</i>  |
| flown 9:5  |
| fob 51:6   |
| fobs 51:4, 4 58:2  |
| focused 3:17   |
| folks 5:8 28:2   |
| <b>follow</b> 8:15 14:12,                                |
| 17, 18, 22 15:2  |
| 16:20 20:4, 5  |
| 21:13 40:1 44:23   |
| 46:24  |
| <b>followed</b> 48:23                                    |
| 54: <i>21</i>  |
| following 14:17  |
| 26:22 39:22  |
| <b>foot</b> 36:16 46:1                                   |
| Force 4:17   |
| <b>foregoing</b> 60:7, 8                                 |
| <b>forever</b> 26:18                                     |
| <b>formally</b> 17:7 19:6 <b>former</b> 4:6              |
| former 4:6   |
| formerly 3:4   |
| forth 17:13 43:25  |
| forward 5:13 9:23  |
| 10:21 15:21 21:4   |
| 29:6   |
| four 39:11 45:19   |
| 49: <i>13</i> 54: <i>13</i> <b>Fred's</b> 53: <i>10</i>  |
| front 35:8 49:8  |
| full 11:21, 23 53:5,                                     |
| 7 60:7   |
| full-time 22:9, 10,                                      |
| 11 58:16   |
| fully 24:8, 20 39:3,                                     |
| 6 47:1 53:11   |
| 56:22, 22  |
| functioning 24:8,  |
| 21   |
| <b>fund</b> 44:22, 25                                    |
| 45:7 47:21 48:7,   |
| 12, 20, 21 58:2, 5                                       |
| <b>funded</b> 39:3, 6                                    |
| 47.1   |
| <b>funds</b> 36:9 37:4<br>39:20 42:18<br>44:21 48:19, 20 |
| 39:20 42:18  |
| 44:21 48:19, 20  |
| Tunny 2:22   |
| <b>further</b> 21:24                                     |
|  |

| 9101 Alta Dilve HOA We                      |
|---|
| <b>future</b> 40:20 52:19                   |
| <g></g>                                     |
| general 15:17, 21                           |
| 37:3 38:9 43:5                              |
| 58:14, 19                                   |
| Generally 8:20                              |
| 19:10, 11 20:20                             |
| 43:10                                       |
|   |
| <b>getting</b> 7:21 13:7 41:25 42:7, 14, 22 |
| 48:11                                       |
| give 2:25 3:5                               |
| 23:6 26:17 42:20<br>gives 5:1, 2            |
| gives 5:1, 2                                |
| giving 26:16                                |
| giving 26:16<br>Global 3:13, 17             |
| 53:15                                       |
| <b>globe</b> 4:3, 10                        |
| <b>go</b> 2:23 5:4 8:14                     |
| 11:10 14:18 17:3                            |
| 21:4 28:12, 12                              |
| 29:6 30:1 31:9                              |
| 48:20 54:2                                  |
| God 52:6                                    |
| goes 20:9, 15 22:2                          |
| 30:20                                       |
| going 2:11 3:9, 24                          |
| 4:18 6:9, 19 8:1,                           |
| 2, 4, 13, 13, 21                            |
| 12:10, 11 13:9                              |
| 14:21, 25 17:15, 19                         |
| 19:6, 15, 17, 23                            |
| 20:11 21:15                                 |
| 24:23, 25 27:1                              |
| 28:13 29:14, 17                             |
| 32:5 35:25 42:23                            |
| 48:5, 6 51:7, <i>12</i>                     |
| 52:23, 25 53:1<br>56:23 59:3                |
| 50:25 59:5<br>Calf 2:4 7:20 0:7             |
| <b>Golf</b> 3:4 7:20 9:7, 12 10:13 17:7, 20 |
| 12 10:13 17:7, 20                           |
| 19:7, 8 24:10<br>28:20, 23 29:2             |
| 31:7  |
| <b>good</b> 11:13, 15, 15                   |
| 26: <i>15</i> 46: <i>2</i> 52: <i>6</i>     |
| 57:10                                       |
| gotten 11:16                                |
| governance 54:24                            |
| 9   |
|   |

| Governor 21:21 grace 50:1 graciously 2:7 graduate 4:17 grass 31:1, 7 great 5:8 29:21, 21 31:17 36:16 37:14 54:11 greatly 39:1 green 8:24 9:9 18:10 ground 24:14, 17 growing 7:8 growth 31:12 guess 24:12 guest 2:6 guidelines 5:21 8:15, 16 40:1 gym 50:15 <h> half 24:24 40:17 hand 60:11 happen 21:15 28:25 49:1 happening 4:10 22:19 41:21 happening 4:10 22:19 41:21 happens 58:6, 22 happy 26:10 28:1 34:15 hard 4:3 6:9 26:2, 24 49:21 harder 8:12 harder 8:12 hardship 24:18 HD 53:19 healthy 5:19 hear 16:6 heard 4:23 7:3, 17 8:4 15:24, 24 30:13 43:5, 6 56:25 hearing 4:5 13:9 29:5 held 50:22 help 6:6, 6 7:14 22:3 25:23 28:22 36:8 57:1, 1 helped 58:15</h> | ting   | 180 |
|---|--|-----|
| half 24:24 40:17 hand 60:11 happen 21:15 28:25 49:1 happened 2:12 10:22 16:21 happening 4:10 22:19 41:21 happens 58:6, 22 happy 26:10 28:1 34:15 hard 4:3 6:9 26:2, 24 49:21 harder 8:12 hardship 24:18 HD 53:19 healthy 5:19 hear 16:6 heard 4:23 7:3, 17 8:4 15:24, 24 30:13 43:5, 6 56:25 hearing 4:5 13:9 29:5 held 50:22 help 6:6, 6 7:14 22:3 25:23 28:22 36:8 57:1, 1  | Governor 21:21<br>grace 50:1<br>graciously 2:7<br>graduate 4:17<br>grass 31:1, 7<br>great 5:8 29:21,<br>21 31:17 36:16<br>37:14 54:11<br>greatly 39:1<br>green 8:24 9:9<br>18:10<br>ground 24:14, 17<br>growing 7:8<br>growth 31:12<br>guess 24:12<br>guest 2:6<br>guidelines 5:21<br>8:15, 16 40:1  | 180 |
|   | half 24:24 40:17 hand 60:11 happen 21:15 28:25 49:1 happened 2:12 10:22 16:21 happening 4:10 22:19 41:21 happens 58:6, 22 happy 26:10 28: 34:15 hard 4:3 6:9 26:2, 24 49:21 harder 8:12 hardship 24:18 HD 53:19 healthy 5:19 hear 16:6 heard 4:23 7:3, 8:4 15:24, 24 30:13 43:5, 6 56:25 hearing 4:5 13:9 29:5 held 50:22 help 6:6, 6 7:14 22:3 25:23 28:23 36:8 57:1, 1 | 1   |

helps 4:25, 25 5:3 Henderson 7:17 hey 11:19 13:4 **high** 9:16, 16, 16 40:21 higher 37:21 highest 27:9 **highly** 11:20 hire 16:15 22:6, 8, 10, 16 37:4 historical 50:2 **hit** 59:3 **HOA** 1:3 2:4 16:8 34:14 38:18 54:2, 14 home 5:3 41:24 homeowner 45:25 homeowners 2:8 homes 9:16 honorable 27:12 hope 23:18 25:24 54:10 **hopefully** 28:14 **hotels** 31:3 house 19:23 housekeeping 33:16 37:5 Howard 4:7 Hualapai 17:24, 25 huge 30:2 **humane** 5:14 6:7 **husband** 42:16 HVA 33:23 < I > **IDB** 27:25 28:2 idea 7:19 identifiers 18:7 immediately 33:14 implemented 53:11 important 5:11 9:24 10:12 impression 41:16 **improve** 11:*14* 40:12 improvement 35:2 improves 9:3 improving 50:5 inaudible 3:24 26:22 29:8, 9 32:14 55:20

**include** 36:25 37:1, 1, 12 included 37:4 38:1, 4 55:17 includes 21:7 37:*13* including 37:23 income 36:2, 13, 17, 20 45:17, 21 48:3 56:8 increase 36:23 37:3, 8, 9, 19, 23, 25, 25 38:4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15 40:2, 17, 22 42:9 44:17 45:3, 6 53:23, 25 55:3, 5, 7 57:5 increased 36:25 38:11 39:10, 18, 18, 23 42:7 44:19 45:1 55:19 increases 40:15, 19 54:14 58:24 increasing 38:19 40:14 56:15 indiscernible 4:21 9:12 13:4 14:14 15:1 20:3 26:24 27:5, 10 41:6, 23 42:5 47:22 49:6 53:14 54:11 57:16 **inflow** 5:23 influence 3:16 information 4:13 41:15 51:6 informed 41:20 infrastructure 9:2 50:6 inside 7:6, 11 8:14 11:*5* 13:*21* insurance 38:8 55:25 57:6, 7 **intense** 21:18 interconnected 53:16 interest 22:17, 18 48:3 interested 29:7 interesting 14:20 international 3:20,

| 9101 Alta Drive HOA Me              |
|-------------------------------------|
| 21 4:25 5:2                         |
| interpret 14:7                      |
| interpretations                     |
| 23:20                               |
| introduce 2:23                      |
| inventory 45:20                     |
| inverse 21:10, 20                   |
| 23:7, 24                            |
| investment 5:2                      |
| invited 3:12 26:8,                  |
| 9 30:1                              |
| involved 30:7                       |
| Israeli 28:2                        |
| issue 7:20 11:20                    |
| 29:20                               |
| issued 48:24                        |
| issues 3:3 12:14                    |
| 25:12 26:23                         |
| 42:13 55:1                          |
| item 12:10 17:25                    |
| 34:19 35:9, 15                      |
| 44:1 45:4 52:13                     |
| items 3:3, 18, 19                   |
| 7:1. 2 10:24                        |
| 7:1, 2 10:24<br>11:19 12:18, 21     |
| 13:17 14:3, 11                      |
| 15:18 36:10, 24                     |
| 37:9 43:21 44:3                     |
| 53:4                                |
| its 21:11, 12                       |
| 145 21111, 12                       |
| < J >                               |
| <b>January</b> 11: <i>18</i>        |
| 12.5 12.6                           |
| Jav 41:15 54:8                      |
| Jay 41:15 54:8<br>job 4:18 27:9, 11 |
| 58:16                               |
| <b>Joint</b> 4:8, 16                |
|                                     |
| <b>Judge</b> 20:1, 8<br>21:11 22:21 |
| judges 23:19                        |
| judge's 13:23 14:6                  |
| June 1:5 2:1                        |
| 15:8, 11                            |
| 13.0, 11                            |
| < K >                               |
| Kaufman 21:8                        |
| keep 37:16 40:9                     |
| 42:7 56:23                          |
| keeps 51:12                         |
| *                                   |

```
Ken 34:19 35:17
49:10, 16 52:20
53:9
key 51:4, 4, 6
kind 9:9 15:5
20:18 28:11
51:18 52:2 54:16
58:10
kinds 9:20
knew 24:9
know 2:22, 24
4:13 9:21 12:20
16:21 17:4 22:24
24:9 26:22 29:6,
10, 24 30:12 49:21
50:8 51:3 53:21
54:12 55:24 58:21
known 17:7 19:7,
knows 22:9
< L >
laid 44:24
lake 10:15, 15
29:17
lakes 10:14, 15
Land 1:8 7:8
10:15 16:18 17:7,
15, 16, 24 19:16
23:4, 10 24:2, 6, 7,
15
language 23:21
large 6:19 34:5
53:15
larger 53:22
largest 56:4
Las 1:10 6:1 7:8,
21 9:25 10:4, 7, 19
17:10 25:3, 19
26:12 27:11
29:17, 19 30:9, 15
lately 57:17
law 13:20 14:3, 9,
9, 12, 17, 18, 22
15:2, 4, 4 20:3
21:1 23:8, 17
27:1 43:14 48:17
lawsuit 11:1 20:2
38:24 41:18 42:5
43:9, 24
```

```
lawsuits 21:6, 7, 16
23:16, 18, 22 27:4
lawyer 21:20
24:15
lay 41:22
layman's 42:2
lead 4:11
leader 3:17 6:1
30:9, 10
leaders 4:5
leaf 37:24 38:4
45:23
learned 13:11, 12
16:19
leave 10:20
LED 52:16
Lee 1:24 60:6, 13
left 7:11 29:13
43:16 46:20 48:22
Legacy 7:20
legislation 8:10
letter 18:7
letting 23:11
level 11:12
liability 21:25
38:8
license 26:16
Lieutenant 21:21
life 44:1, 5, 6, 6, 16
53:20 58:17
light 33:21 35:10
lighting 52:16
liked 7:18 11:9
limp 49:17
line 25:18
lines 6:10
list 45:10
listen 27:14
litigating 22:20, 21
litigation 22:4, 5
litigator 21:16
22:8
little 3:8 7:22
8:12 24:5 42:1
49:3 54:8, 9, 21
live 25:21 40:13
living 21:3 56:17
LLC 1:8
lobby 35:8
long 26:5 36:4
```

58:*23* longer 24:12, 22 **long-term** 29:18 look 7:13 9:5 18:24 53:18 57:23 59:3 **looked** 50:13 59:6 **looking** 7:10 **loop** 30:21 lose 53:10 loss 23:12 47:25 **lot** 4:8 7:11 10:19 11:14 12:6, 10 13:12 14:23 23:1 24:11 27:10, 19 31:8 50:9, 12 51:3, 13, 22 52:17 54:16 55:23 57:17 58:22 **low** 40:10 lower 33:15, 19 36:15 46:23 **lowered** 36:20 lowest 27:11 < M > Madeleine 4:5 **mailing** 52:20 **Main** 1:4 32:18 33:19 35:8 36:24 Maintain 8:25 40:12, 20, 22 56:6, 19 maintenance 36:10 38:12 45:14 56:1, making 24:10, 11 man 27:12, 21 manager 58:14 managing 30:11 map 18:11, 12 marshland 17:16 Marva 33:13 master 7:6 8:11, *14* 25:*3* Masto 5:6 matter 60:8 Mead 29:17 mean 18:16 20:21

29:16 56:7

means 15:6, 16 17:12 18:16 24:14 33:6 38:18, 18 meet 22:17 34:16 38:24 Meeting 1:3 2:4, 10 3:2, 5, 11 10:23, 23 12:4, 5, 5, 17, 17 13:6, 14, 15 32:6, 13, 19 35:14 37:14 meetings 56:25 member 3:15 26:21 27:24 29:9, 16 32:9, 22 34:22 35:17, 25 36:17 41:3, 5, 9, 14 42:21, 24 43:13 46:6, 8, 14, 15, 25 47:2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 24 48:1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 15, 16, 17 49:5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21 50:6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, *18*, *19*, *24* 51:*1*, *2*, *9*, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25 52:1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, *20*, *22*, *23*, *25* 53:*1*, 5, 17, 22, 25 54:2 55:2, 9, 13, 14, 17, 21, 22, 23 56:12, 13 57:9, 13, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24 58:1, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 20, 22 59:2, 5, 6 mentioned 21:7 51:17 Mercedes 25:15 message 25:23 microphone 35:12 military 4:2, 3 mill 6:11, 15 million 24:23, 24 44:19, 22, 25 47:4, 16 51:20 52:4 58:7 mills 6:13 mine 25:10 minor 54:3

**minuses** 31:22 minute 24:7 25:11 mistaken 53:24 misunderstand 50:5 Monday 4:4 money 22:6, 7 24:10 43:8, 10, 16 44:8 46:21, 22 47:22, 24 48:5, 9, 9 49:4 50:9, 12 51:3, 8, 18, 22, 23 52:2 53:15 54:16 58:1, 2, 4, 21 monies 44:3 month 34:9 36:22 37:11, 11, 20 38:20 40:4, 4 48:11, 12 56:6, 7 monthly 36:21 37:19 38:3, 5, 15 40:3, 5, 9 months 11:6 15:3 29:13 55:4 **motion** 13:16, 16 14:15, 16 15:8, 10 32:8, 10, 15 35:20 41:10 move 10:21 14:10 32:18 35:18, 23 41:9 moved 13:18 15:9 32:9 41:16 moving 15:20 **multi** 20:17, 18 < N >name 21:8 nation 6:20 8:17 9:14 20:16 30:9, 10, 12 **national** 4:5 6:1 natural 25:2, 4, 5 near 57:22 nearly 10:9 necessary 40:20 44:8 necessitate 39:24 need 8:3 28:19 30:5 31:2 36:9

41:21 56:25 57:1 58:1 **needed** 36:8 39:3 56:19 needs 28:22 53:4 negative 54:7 negotiate 48:8 neighbor 2:20 neighborhood 2:13 neighbors 28:12, 12 net 38:14 network 35:3 50:7 Nevada 3:14 5:1, 9, 9 21:20, 22 43:24 never 4:22 15:20 27:14 47:5 55:1 new 7:2 8:23 11:25 36:4, 17 38:25 39:4, 8, 21, 22 40:5 44:11 45:11 51:4, 7 52:13 56:9, 14 **night** 3:10 51:11 nine 54:13 nongovernmental 4:9 nonpenthouse 40:6 normal 45:16 north 28:6, 16 Northern 5:8 northwest 10:8 19:18 **notice** 51:5 November 15:25 NRS 14:1 43:25 **number** 6:11 34:23 **numbers** 46:16 49:22 50:2 54:17 < () > obligations 38:24 obsolete 51:10, 12 obviously 50:24 52:*1* occupied 56:18, 23 occurred 39:17 **October** 15:24 22:20 odd 47:19

office 6:5, 5 15:3, 13 26:8 29:25 34:14 **oh** 18:11 48:4 58:6 okay 2:16, 18 8:13 11:23 57:15 **old** 25:15 39:2, 2, *7*, *11* 51:7, 9, *13* 52:13 **older** 45:15 56:17 once 19:19 46:18 53:11 ones 33:22, 22 **One-third** 56:12. 13 ongoing 56:17, 21 open 9:21 10:5, 9, 10, 17, 20 17:9, 14, 20, 24 18:1, 2, 4, 10, 15, 17, 19 19:2, 8, 12, 18 20:15, 19, 24 25:2, 18 26:7 openers 49:9 operating 33:1, 9 36:24 51:24 operational 38:18 45:5 47:19 48:14, 24 58:21 operations 35:11, *16* 36:3 38:21 40:12, 15 45:17 56:20, 21 operators 35:8 opportunity 3:8 4:4 opposite 27:4 optimistic 28:25 option 43:1, 2 order 3:10 32:7 40:12 ordinance 25:6 ordinances 5:13 organization 3:13 organizations 4:9 originally 42:18 **outlined** 18:13 20:2 outlines 19:5 outside 22:2, 4, 5, 16 50:23

39:24 40:22

outward 7:9 overdue 36:4 overseas 6:15 overturned 20:3 owner 34:8 owners 6:23 33:6 39:13 47:5 < P > package 37:7 packages 57:2 page 34:24 pages 53:6, 7 60:7 paid 41:22 42:15 46:11 **painting** 52:14 pairs 49:19, 19 **Palo** 9:18 paper 29:24 31:10, 11 papers 8:18 36:11 park 9:11 18:17, 19 19:22, 23, 24 29:1 part 3:22 7:15, 20, 23, 25 8:12, 23 9:21 16:4 17:2, 9 18:10, 14 19:1 20:17, 24, 25 25:25 28:18, 20 29:25 30:3, 16 38:19 39:10 45:16 48:2, 18 55:17 particular 44:10 parts 7:23 part-time 37:7 **party** 55:1 **passed** 5:21 patio 50:22 pay 22:3 46:11 56:5, 7 paying 27:9, 11 41:25 42:15 54:23 57:6 58:24, 25 **payroll** 33:18 36:25 37:1, 3, 9 56:3, 3, 3, 8 payrolls 33:11 pays 56:15 peace 4:24

peak 22:10, 13, 14, 15 **pennies** 4:14 penthouse 40:6 54:4 **people** 2:23 4:1 5:24, 25 6:18, 20, 21, 22 8:25 9:8 14:20, 24 16:22 21:10 22:23 23:2 26:3, 7 27:13, 19 30:23 33:13 45:6 50:16 56:19, 24 57:7, 17, 19 58:15 percent 3:23 19:13, 14 31:3 36:20 37:3, 10, 25 38:1, 9, 13 40:16, 17 48:9, 10 56:12, 13, 18 percentage 19:11 30:14 perfect 5:18 period 13:21 15:7, 22 32:25 33:10, 25 43:17 permanent 54:20 person 4:2 11:25 16:16 22:6, 9, 11 24:15 37:5 perspective 4:1 41:22 42:2 53:22 54:9 pertaining 34:16 pertains 43:23 **pet** 5:13, 16 **phase** 51:20 **Phoenix** 9:15 **phonetic** 19:*17* 34:6 37:24 physical 21:23 piper 54:23 place 5:21 7:7 9:10 11:11 20:19 29:1 31:6 35:13 42:12 43:4 50:20 places 2:23 16:23 **plan** 8:23 15:17, 21 18:21 19:5, 5, 6 25:3 27:2

planned 7:7 8:11, 14 planners 18:7 planning 52:20 plans 29:18 **plate** 11:7 please 31:21, 24 35:24 **plenty** 24:*3* **plots** 19:19 **plus** 45:17 58:16 **pluses** 31:22 point 12:19 19:16 40:8 55:2 pointed 55:9 policy 7:2, 25 9:22 10:1 14:2, 5 **pool** 30:22, 23, 24, 25 pools 30:22 population 30:15 portends 33:15 **portion** 13:*15* 36:16 38:18 40:2 possibility 28:9 possible 8:24 24:2 40:10 possibly 46:17 potential 22:11 31:12 power 4:3, 4, 20 22:13 39:19 **praying** 51:11 predecessor 23:5, 24 premiere 40:13 premises 56:20 premium 38:5 **prep** 12:5 preparation 36:1 prepare 44:7 prepared 39:1 **present** 12:17 34:11 presented 41:1 preserve 25:4, 4 presidential 4:6, 7 prevailing 36:13 prevent 5:19 21:24 23:11, 14

previous 13:22 44:22 52:15 56:25 Previously 5:14 7:4 8:21 9:1 28:24 36:6 prices 31:18 36:15 45:6 primarily 3:17 33:11 principals 19:11 principles 39:22 **prior** 47:4 55:4, 10 pristine 7:8 probably 34:24 43:18 problem 6:15 8:18 23:6 52:18 procedural 13:15 14:13 20:7 procedure 48:23 proceedings 60:8 process 7:21 11:10, 11 14:18 18:13 19:25 20:4, 5, 6 PRODUCED 1:15 **profitable** 24:8, 10, 21 program 34:6 37:13, 24 38:4 45:24 **project** 27:15 38:1 54:3 projected 57:22 projection 57:21 property 24:20 27:25 28:3, 4, 5 38:10 40:21, 23 56:17 proposed 34:9 37:21 40:25 protected 17:19 53:12 provide 5:24 38:22 provided 14:1 **public** 8:25 **pull** 29:1 **pulling** 26:16 **puppy** 6:11, 13, 14

prevents 3:23

purchased 24:9, 17, 24
purchaser 56:10
purely 14:12
purpose 12:17
put 5:21 8:3 9:2
15:23 17:13 27:7
30:20, 24 31:2
34:20 41:19 44:9, 21 58:1, 4
puts 43:25
putting 31:4 42:2

<Q>quality 9:3 53:17 quarterly 15:22 Queensridge 17:11 question 29:16, 21, 22, 22, 23 31:17, 19 43:8 47:6 49:5 52:25 53:10 55:17 57:9, 15, 20 questions 7:12 12:6, 8, 20 26:20 27:4 34:15, 16 40:25 41:2, 3, 8 quick 57:23 quite 46:16

< R > raise 31:17 Rampart 18:4 ran 37:14 ratification 34:20 ratified 34:25 ratify 34:25 35:18 reach 31:21 read 14:5 reading 13:25 14:2 real 16:24 17:1 23:22 53:20 reality 54:20, 22 realize 40:14 57:4 really 10:25 29:22 30:16 32:1 52:6 reason 20:12 39:10 41:20 reasons 13:20 receivable 33:4

**received** 15:21 16:2 48:8 recession 58:15 59:2 recommended 9:9, *13* 12:22 13:18 20:10 recommending 12:23 RECORDED 1:2, 15 RECORDING 1:15 2:1 59:8 60:9 recreation 17:15 18:10, 15, 17, 19 20:25 recreational 17:9, 21 19:2, 9, 12 20:14 recycled 30:20 31:6 recycling 31:4 reduce 48:24 **reduced** 36:12 reduction 3:25 33:23 reductions 33:17 reference 29:19 regard 2:10 16:14 regarding 3:3, 3 11:8 40:25 44:24 52:21 regulate 6:17 rejected 34:1 **related** 13:17 26:23 37:9 40:9 **relates** 36:21 37:10 relative 4:14 7:2 30:17 relevant 11:3 remaining 37:23 remember 23:4 51:18 remove 13:19 renewed 29:12 renovation 35:3 rental 16:10, 13

repairs 35:5, 10 38:12 41:19 56:1 replace 52:2 replaced 33:14 replacement 33:21 36:10 43:21 replacements 44:4 replacing 43:21 report 8:3 29:25 32:6, 20 reported 31:11 represent 25:22 31:25 representing 21:19 requested 20:1 57:18 requests 16:1 **required** 13:*21* 17:8, 19 19:8, 9, 18, 19 25:19 30:24 requirement 19:2 20:12 requirements 34:10 resales 55:11 research 15:4 16:4, 19 32:20 reserve 35:9, 23 36:4, 8 38:22, 25 39:2, 11 40:2, 17 43:20, 25 44:7, 10, 18, 18, 20, 25 45:3 46:6, 8, 9, 11, 19, 20 47:18, 18 52:12, 12, 15, 17, 21, 24 53:2, *3*, *5*, *8* 54: *1*, *19*, *25* 58:1, 4 reserved 52:1 reserves 35:4, 14 38:23 41:16, 17, 18 42:3 51:25 52:3, 7 reservoir 30:2 resident 56:14 residential 18:21 resolved 7:20 9:17, 19 responding 14:25 rest 20:19 result 13:6 18:9 resulted 33:24

38:17 resume 32:5 retirement 22:11 return 42:1, 20 returning 30:10 revenue 5:24 55:13 revenue-producing 9:10 revenues 33:9 37:18 review 34:14 reviewed 36:2 revisions 57:5 rich 26:4, 4 ridiculous 58:8 **right** 5:1, 3 10:5 11:11 12:25 13:8, 8, 9 14:6 15:6 21:3 25:1 26:5, 18 27:1, 16, 17 29:1, 2, 7, 18 30:2, *21* 31:4 32:22 43:25 46:7 47:7, *24* 48:*1* 50:*6* 51:*1* rights 28:5, 6 road 21:25 28:19 roadwork 28:22 **role** 3:17 16:8 **roof** 35:5 room 37:7 50:19 57:16 roughly 19:14 46:*1* **RPD** 18:21, 24, 25, *25* 19:*4* **Rs** 16:8, 14, 17 **R's** 16:5 rugs 43:22 rule 13:3 16:10, 13 44:23 ruled 22:22 rules 5:24 6:6, 7, 8 7:3, 6, 7, 11, 14 13:10 14:7, 8, 9 18:24 21:11, 12, 13 44:23 ruling 13:23 14:6 **rumors** 43:5 run 24:13, 17

results 15:14

rentals 16:7, 11

repair 42:6 44:2

| 7101 Alia Dilve HOA W                                   |
|---|
| running 26:13<br>33:23                                  |
| < S >   |
| safety 35:10  |
| Sahara 17:24 18:1                                       |
| salaries 33:15  |
| salary 58:18  |
| salary 38:16<br>sale 36:15                              |
| sales 36:18   |
| sales 30:16<br>sat 59:2                                 |
|   |
| <b>saved</b> 58: <i>18</i><br><b>saves</b> 46: <i>3</i> |
| saves 46:3  |
| saving 50:1   |
| savings 33:17, 24                                       |
| 34:8 46:2   |
| saw 29:24   |
| saying 6:1  |
| says 13:23 14:6<br>16:10 17:6 18:18,                    |
| 16:10 17:6 18:18,                                       |
| 24 21:1 25:4, 6   |
| 27:1 46:25  |
| scene 26:23   |
| scenes 23:1   |
| <b>school</b> 13:7, 10                                  |
| <b>Scott</b> 19:17                                      |
| scrutinize 49:22  |
| second 11:18 12:2                                       |
| 24:7 25: <i>13</i> 49: <i>7</i>                         |
| <b>seconded</b> 32:10, 15                               |
| 35:20 41:10   |
| Secondly 51:2   |
| <b>Secretary</b> 4:6, 23                                |
| security 33:16  |
| 37:6 56:20 57:1   |
| see 15:13 16:12   |
| 17: <i>15</i> , <i>16</i> 38: <i>6</i>                  |
| 40:19 53:7 58:3   |
| seek 40:15  |
| seek 40:13<br>seen 36:14 57:17<br>sell 30:18 31:15      |
| sell 30:18 31:15  |
| sells 56:9  |
| Senator 5:6   |
| <b>Senators</b> 5:5 6:4                                 |
| Senator's 6:5   |
| sense 10:20 16:16                                       |
| 22:8 23:17 25:17  |
| separate 48:20  |
| September 7:12  |
| 29: <i>12</i>   |
| series 3:25   |
|   |

| ing 180   |
|---|
| <b>Seroka</b> 1:4 2:15, 18, 20 28:1 29:10, 21   |
| serve 37:6<br>SERVICE 1:15<br>36:5  |
| set 38:23 43:10<br>setting 35:23  |
| settlement 54:11<br>seven 11:21 18:25   |
| seven-year 44:5<br>sewer 30:25  |
| share 3:8 7:16<br>11:4, 6 21:5  |
| <b>shared</b> 4:18 10:24 <b>sharing</b> 4:9, 12 20:22   |
| <b>shelters</b> 5:17, 17, 18 <b>short</b> 8:1 44:25   |
| <b>shortfall</b> 39: <i>14</i> , <i>16</i><br><b>shortfalls</b> 39: <i>17</i><br><b>short-term</b> 16: <i>7</i> , |
| 10, 11, 13<br>show 6:12 23:8, 9,  |
| 9, 14 24:1 <b>showing</b> 53:2, 3   |
| shows 33:1, 8<br>39:4, 7, 9   |
| <b>Shuffling</b> 36:11 <b>shut</b> 5:15   |
| shy 3:1<br>sic 5:17   |
| side 40:15 45:5<br>47:19 48:25 49:2   |
| Sierra 17:24<br>sight 53:10<br>signed 18:14 26:1,<br>2, 5   |
| significant 55:10<br>similar 16:1, 1  |
| 19: <i>19</i> 33: <i>16</i> simple 42: <i>17</i>  |
| Simultaneous<br>47:14, 20 54:6<br>57:12, 25 59:1  |
| single 59:6<br>singled 22:24<br>Sir 31:19   |
| site 53:12<br>sitting 58:14   |

| Land Company, LLC, et                             |
|---|
| <b>situation</b> 7:14 9:5,                        |
| 17 54:22  |
| sizeable 39:25                                    |
| 45:17   |
| skill 60:10                                       |
|   |
| sleeping 58:17<br>slower 7:22                     |
| <b>slugged</b> 49:24                              |
| small 3:22 20:17,                                 |
| 17, 19 30:16                                      |
| <b>smart</b> 4:2                                  |
| soft 4:2, 20                                      |
| <b>software</b> 51:10, 14                         |
| <b>sold</b> 6:18 45:18                            |
| solution 9:13                                     |
| 20:10, 20, 21 23:3,                               |
| 5 24:3  |
| <b>solutions</b> 8:19, 20                         |
| 24:4  |
| solve 25:11                                       |
| somebody 14:24                                    |
| 16:9 23:11, 17                                    |
| 26:16, 17 56:9                                    |
| 58:24   |
| somebody's 8:2                                    |
| SOUND 1:15  |
| 12:25 13:8 25:1                                   |
| <b>source</b> 6:11<br><b>Southern</b> 5:9         |
| space 8:24, 25                                    |
| 9:10, 21 10:5, 11                                 |
| 17:9, 14, 20, 21, 25                              |
| 18:1, 2, 4, 10, 15, 17                            |
| 19 19:2, 2, 8, 9, 12,                             |
| 18 20:14, 15, 24, 25                              |
| 25:2, 18  |
| spaces 10:18                                      |
| speak 4:24 5:6                                    |
| 7:3 26:9 28:2                                     |
| 43:8 53:13  |
| Speaker 1:4                                       |
| speaking 41:20                                    |
| 43:20   |
| specified 36:9                                    |
|   |
|   |
| speech 47:14, 20                                  |
| <b>speech</b> 47:14, 20<br>54:6 57:12, 25<br>59:1 |
| <b>speech</b> 47:14, 20 54:6 57:12, 25            |
| <b>speech</b> 47:14, 20<br>54:6 57:12, 25<br>59:1 |

**spent** 50:4 51:3, 3, spoiled 54:9 **spoke** 3:1 45:4 **spot** 9:2 spread 43:6 square 28:*21* 36:16 46:1 stability 4:24 **Staff** 4:8, 17 5:7 7:13 11:6 12:7, 12, 21 22:9 37:5 49:23 56:19 58:23 stage 43:16 48:22 standards 40:21 **started** 13:25 14:2 16:23 39:16 starts 46:19 **State** 3:14 4:6, 23 6:10 21:20, 22 43:24 stated 38:25 39:2 40:5 statement 26:21 32:23, 24, 25 33:8 34:13 statements 18:11 **States** 3:16 5:25 6:14 status 29:6 staying 48:7 57:10 stays 48:21 step 6:20 8:9 **Steve** 1:4 2:7, 11, 20 27:6, 10, 14 **Steven** 27:16 stick 58:12 stone's 10:6 stop 2:23 27:15 **stopped** 5:*15* store 45:5 **stores** 5:16 story 43:18 street 2:21 18:3 28:16 29:2 strengthen 5:22 **strike** 13:18 14:10 strong 10:25 struggle 58:15 studied 13:10, 10 **Studies** 6:12

study 13:12 36:4, 5, 8 39:1, 2, 2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 21, 23 40:2, 18 44:1, 8, 11, 11, 18, 18, 20, 24 46:7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 19, 24 47:18, 21 52:12, 12, *15*, *21*, *24* 53:2, 3, 5, 8 54:18, 19, 25 **stuff** 41:19 subject 32:18 successful 5:10 6:24 8:10, 10, 17 9:14 20:16 sued 21:9, 13, 14 43:15 sufficient 37:4 44:3, 21 suggested 25:8 suing 22:21, 22 suit 23:8 summary 53:6 **support** 6:6, 6 27:17, 18, 19, 22 supported 14:1 51:10 **suppose** 25:16 supposed 42:12 **Supreme** 14:*1* sure 21:23 26:18 28:21 34:22 surrounding 2:11 suspect 51:3 swap 23:4 24:2, 6, 23, 25, 25 25:8, 8, 14 swapping 25:*14* swing 11:18 12:2, 3 swings 11:7 system 18:5 30:25 31:2, 9 35:3, 10, 12 50:7, 21 51:4, 7, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15 53:14 **systems** 33:23 <T> tab 34:23, 23 table 44:6, 13, 16 tag 22:12

take 2:16 3:7 6:19 15:2 16:16 29:2, 7 37:17 42:12 43:4 46:18, 19 47:3, 15 57:23 taken 15:19 39:21 takes 23:1 49:22 talent 21:18 talk 5:5, 11 6:4 8:3, 14 12:13, 15 23:3, 4 26:7 28:12, 12, 12 30:1 talked 16:22 talking 4:2 10:17, 18, 18 17:3 23:2 28:20 42:5 **tapped** 49:4 **target** 3:24 task 46:25 taste 13:9 tax 46:2 taxes 33:18 37:1 team 5:4, 9 21:17, 21, 22, 24 37:6 technology 50:24 53:16 **Ted** 32:21 tell 12:18 14:20, *24* 15:*4* 17:*1*, *14* 26:3 27:6, 18, 22 telling 15:2 temporary 22:13 ten 3:2, 3 8:16 10:24 11:19 13:17 21:6 23:18, 19 35:15 47:12 55:18 56:18 58:10, 25 terms 42:17 terrain 25:5 **Terry** 55:2 **tested** 53:20 **testing** 35:16 **Texas** 9:14 Thank 2:14, 15 12:15 27:5 32:2, *3* 52:6 **Thanks** 35:17 49:23 thesis 8:18

thing 5:11 13:22 20:18 27:16, 17 32:22 56:21 58:13 things 3:8 4:19, 21 9:20 11:15 21:10 28:14 31:23 42:4, 10, 11, *15* 48:25 51:*14* 52:11, 15, 17 53:9 55:24 56:4, 24 think 5:10 6:21 10:1, 16 14:22 28:18 34:19 46:6, 12, 22 53:22, 23 54:4, 8, 10, 13, 18 thinking 14:23 third 12:2 28:4 29:11 45:4 55:1, 6 thought 12:16 13:*3* 15:*1* 24:*6* 42:18 thousand 47:19 thousands 10:3, 3,three 11:7 13:20 18:6 45:9, 10, 19 49:3 55:6, 8 three-year 44:5 throw 10:6 **throwing** 28:*11* thrown 18:*12* ticket 52:13 time 2:7, 25 9:4, 11 11:4, 16, 22 13:14 17:18 19:10 22:15 26:6 27:2, 7 31:20, 21 33:10 39:2 48:10 49:16 54:18 56:9 57:2 58:23 times 10:9 47:12 53:18 55:10 tiny 30:16 tiredness 26:23 **Tivoli** 28:6, 17 29:3 today 13:19 15:7, 18 25:20 26:10 44:14 50:24 58:25 **told** 9:4 57:6

tomorrow 12:9 tonight 2:6 total 33:2 34:2 37:8 38:11, 15, 17 tourism 5:2 tower 28:4, 10 29:11, 11 35:5 **towered** 20:18 **Towers** 29:3 town 5:16 6:24 track 18:5 51:14 trade 4:25, 25 **traffic** 28:23 Transcribed 1:24 60:9 Transcriber 1:24 60:14 TRANSCRIPT 1:15 60:8 TRANSCRIPTION 1:2, 15 2:1 transfer 36:17 treated 27:12, 13 **treatment** 5:14 6:7 tremendous 27:3 trend 33:19 trending 38:11 trends 36:14 tried 49:17 true 60:7 truly 31:25 trying 14:8 54:7 57:4 Tuesday 3:10 turn 32:*21* two 5:13, 15 7:1, 15, 23 8:12 9:21 17:21 22:23, 24 29:12 33:11 39:15 49:18, 19 55:2 56:4 58:7 two-hour 14:11 two-thirds 29:18 **type** 16:1, 1 < U > **U.S** 3:13 5:5 **ugly** 12:11 unbilled 33:5 underground 30:3

underlying 25:12 32:20 Underneath 18:20 understand 16:5 17:3, 5, 6 23:17, 21 42:9 50:4 understands 23:20 Unfortunately 41:14 uninformed 42:14 **unique** 8:19 unit 28:10 33:6 34:8 36:22 37:11, 21 38:4, 20 39:24, *25* 40:3, *4* 46:*1* 47:9, 10 56:9 **United** 3:16 6:14 units 18:25 28:17 36:15, 18 40:6, 7 43:22 45:18 47:11, 12 54:4 **update** 2:25 3:6 27:24 29:4 46:10, 15 updated 36:6 54:19 **up-to-date** 2:12 **usable** 57:21 usage 30:14 31:16 38:6 **USDA** 6:6 use 9:1 10:15 16:18 17:19 23:11, 13, 15 31:7 41:23 50:16 57:16, 17, 19 uses 50:19 usual 34:15 usually 20:17 utilities 38:7 55:24 utility 33:6, 20 45:*14* < V >

<V>vacancy 11:22 valley 30:10 value 4:2 22:5 23:12 24:22 values 39:18, 24 40:23 45:1

Vegas 1:10 6:1 7:8, 22 9:25 10:4, 8, 19 17:10 25:3, 19 26:12 27:11 29:17, 19 30:9, 15 verbal 27:3 verbatim 14:3 version 53:2 versus 4:3 26:4, 5 33:2 51:8 Vice 4:7, 16 village 28:5 29:3 vine 51:16 violated 20:3 Volkswagen 25:15 vote 11:24, 24 14:16, 21 19:21 **voted** 12:6 votes 11:22 < W >

wage 33:17 wages 37:1 wait 24:7 25:11 waiting 42:6 43:17 walk 8:25 want 11:20, 21 20:5 21:22, 24 25:13 26:11, 14, 18, 21 27:15, 16 34:19 wanted 3:5, 7 14:12 16:9 21:5 57:16 wants 53:7 Ward 9:24, 25 10:2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, *19* 11:22 25:25 26:12 washing 35:15 Washington 3:10, 12 6:3 wasting 31:4 water 29:19, 25 30:1, 6, 11, 11, 14, 19 31:2, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 17 way 5:19 6:17 8:22 9:2, 18, 19 21:4 23:8 25:20,

24 26:19 27:13

30:2 46:18 50:14 58:9 wear 44:4 wears 45:16 weed 34:6 37:13 38:1 week 3:9 weight 57:16 welfare 6:22 well 5:12, 23 6:9, 23 8:10 12:9, 24 16:23 17:1, 4, 14, 21 21:14, 16 24:1, 5 25:11 26:10 29:23 31:8, 13, 16, 20 46:8 49:1 51:9 52:6 55:23 57:9 went 3:12 6:4 13:7, 10 27:14 50:13 59:2 we're 59:3 west 27:25 28:3, 10 wet 17:18 wetlands 17:17 **whatnot** 50:15 wide 26:7 wife 54:12 wifi 35:4 50:5, 8, win 6:25 window 35:15 wine 50:22 wire 50:22 **Witness** 60:11 wondered 57:18 wonderful 30:8 wondering 42:7 word 9:23 words 25:10 wore 49:15 work 6:16 9:7 22:21 26:2, 9, 24 28:14, 19 30:6 31:22, 24 49:21, 25 worked 58:16, 16

world 3:16 4:25 worse 4:19 worth 24:16 50:18 Wow 50:11 51:21 wraps 50:23 written 8:18 17:22 29:23 wrong 12:18 14:19 26:5

< Y > yard 8:2 31:1 yeah 48:4 49:12 50:10, 17 51:22 vear 15:8, 12 31:18 34:2, 4, 5, 7, 12 35:15 36:13, 19 37:13, 13, 16, 20 38:19 39:8 40:16 44:9, 17 45:15, 15, 16, 21 46:2, 7, 13, 23 48:25 50:2, 2 52:9, 10 53:4, 23 54:3 55:3, 4, 15, 15 57:14 yearly 42:10, 10 years 3:25 18:8 26:13 29:12 34:9 39:11, 15 40:11 41:17, 22 44:11 45:2, 9, 11, 19 46:3 47:2, 3, 5, 15 49:3, 24 50:25 54:13, 14 55:3, 6, 8, 10, 18 56:18 58:10, 13, 19, 25 year's 36:1 37:17 52:8 57:20 yesterday 3:11 5:12, 22 6:24 22:1 **younger** 56:18 < Z >

zero 18:17, 18 zone 17:16 18:20 zoned 18:21 zoning 10:16 16:18

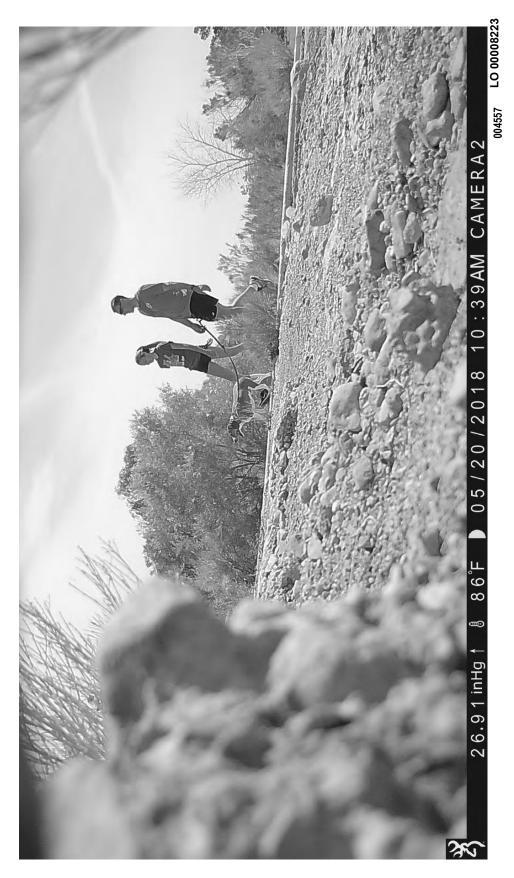
33:7

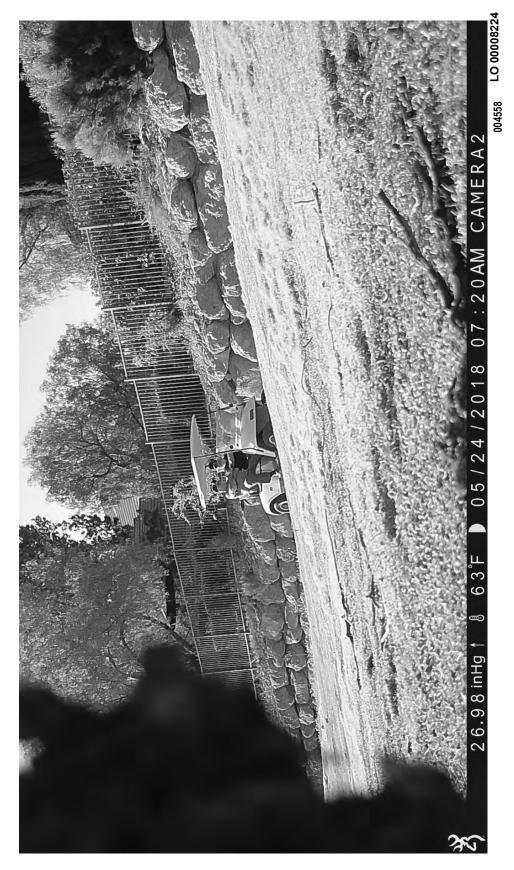
working 6:10, 16

works 53:21

# Exhibit 137











# Exhibit 138

#### 1995 WL 17070330 (C.A.9) (Appellate Brief) United States Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit.

## DEL MONTE DUNES AT MONTEREY, LTD., and MONTEREY-DEL MONTE DUNES CORPORATION, Plaintiffs-Appellees/Cross-Appellants,

v.

#### CITY OF MONTERERY, Defendant-Appellant/Cross-Appellee.

Nos. 94-16248 and 94-16313. April 21, 1995.

On Appeal From The United States District Court For The Northern District of California No. 86-05042 The Honorable Charles A. Legge.

#### Appellees' Opposition Brief and Cross-Brief

Frederik A. Jacobsen, Law Offices of Frederik A. Jacobsen, P. O. Box 6190, San Mateo, California 94403, Telephone: (415) 375-8991, Attorney for Plaintiffs-Appellees/Cross-Appellant, Del Monte Dunes at Monterey, Ltd. and Monterey-Del Monte Dunes Corporation.

#### \*i CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Appellee/cross-appellant Del Monte Dunes at Monterey, Ltd. and Monterey Del Monterey Dunes Corporation are affiliated with Borg Warner, a Chicago Illinois company that has issued shares to the public.

| *2 TABLE OF CONTENTS  |    |
|---|----|
| TABLE OF AUTHORITIES  | 3  |
| I. SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT  | 4  |
| II. STATEMENT OF FACTS  | 5  |
| III. ALL CLAIMS FOR RELIEF IN THIS ACTION WERE BROUGHT UNDER THE FEDERAL CIVIL              | 15 |
| RIGHTS ACT. FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS ACT CLAIMS ARE JURY QUESTIONS                              |    |
| IV. THE CITY WOULD HAVE THIS COURT CREATE AN UNTENABLE AND                                  | 18 |
| UNCONSTITUTIONAL HIERARCHY AMONG CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGANTS                                     |    |
| V. EQUAL PROTECTION CASES UNDER THE FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS ACT ARE ENTITLED TO                | 20 |
| A JURY TRIAL  |    |
| VI. THERE WAS AMPLE EVIDENCE TO SUSTAIN THE EQUAL PROTECTION CLAIM                          | 22 |
| VII. SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE SUPPORTED THE JURY'S FINDING OF LIABILITY FOR A                   | 25 |
| TAKING  |    |
| VIII. SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE SUPPORTED THE JURY'S AWARD OF DAMAGES                            | 31 |
| IX. THE DISTRICT COURT ERRONEOUSLY PRECLUDED DEL MONTE DUNES FROM                           | 34 |
| RECOVERING PERMANENT LOSS OF VALUE  |    |
| X. CONCLUSION   | 37 |
|   |    |
| *3 TABLE OF AUTHORITIES   |    |
| Cases:  |    |
| Casias v. City of Raton, 738 F.2d 392 (10th Cir. 1984)                                      |    |
| Del Monte Dunes at Monterey, Ltd. v. City of Monterey, 920 F.2d 1496 (9th Cir. 1990) passim |    |
|   |    |

| First English Evangelical Lutheran Church of Glendale v. County of Los Angeles, 482         | 18     |
|---|--------|
| U.S. 304 (1987)   |        |
| Jett v. Dallas Independent School District, 491 U.S. 701 (1989)                             | 16     |
| Haas v. City and County of San Francisco, 605 F.2d 1117 (9th Cir. 1979, cert. denied, 445   | 30     |
| U.S. 928 (1980)   |        |
| Herrington v. County of Sonoma, 834 F.2d 1488, 1506, n. 23 (9th Cir. 1987), modified 857    | 31-34  |
| F.2d 567 (1988), cert. denied 489 U.S. 1090 (1989)  |        |
| Hodel v. Virginia Surface Mining & Reclamation Association, Inc., 452 U.S. 264 (1981)       | 21     |
| Kinzli v. City of Santa Cruz, 818 F.2d 1449 (9th Cir.), modified on other grounds, 830 F.2d | 21     |
| 968 (9th Cir. 1987), cert. denied, 484 U.S. 1043 (1988)                                     |        |
| Kitchen v. Chippewa Valley Schools, 825 F.2d 1004 (6th Cir. 1987)                           | 20     |
| Lucas v. South Carolina Coastal Council, 112 S.Ct. 2886 (1992)                              | 28     |
| Lynch v. Household Finance Corporation, 405 U.S. 538 (1972)                                 | 19     |
| Nollan v. California Coastal Commission, 483 U.S. 825 (1987)                                | 22, 25 |
| Penn Central Transportation Co. v. City of New York, 438 U.S. 104 (1978)                    | 26     |
| St. Louis v. Praprotnik, 485 U.S. 112 (1988)  | 16     |
| San Diego Gas & Electric Co. v. San Diego, 450 U.S. 621 (1981)                              | 35     |
| Williamson County Regional Planning Commn. v. Hamilton Bank, 473 U.S. 172 (1985)            | 16     |

#### \*4 I. SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

The judgment in this action arose from a jury trial mandated by this Court's previous opinion in *Del Monte Dunes at Monterey, Ltd. v. City of Monterey,* 920 F.2d 1496 (9th Cir. 1990). As this Court found, the allegations of the complaint "are adequate to state a claim if proved at trial." *Id.* at 1508. Thus this Court concluded that the civil rights issues raised in the complaint "must await determination after a trial on the merits." *Id.* 

At the trial, plaintiff Del Monte Dunes proved every allegation in the complaint through a wealth of percipient witness testimony, expert witness testimony, and documentary evidence. The jury concluded that the City had taken the subject property without just compensation and denied Del Monte Dunes equal protection of the laws.

It is important to note that the City makes no complaint concerning the legal instructions given to the jury. The City could not so complain, because every jury instruction it requested was given by the District Court. The jury instructions requested by the City and given to the jury incorporated every legal standard which the City now asserts in arguing for reversal of the verdict, including the deference which must be given to local governments in ruling upon subdivision applications and various factors which the City now argues supported the rationality of their subdivision denial. Every jury instruction proffered by Del Monte Dunes to which the City objected was not given to the jury.

The jury, based upon those uncontested jury instructions, weighed the evidence and found against the City.

The evidence demonstrated that the City engaged in a series of actions which \*5 effectively devoted the entire subject property to public use.

Every "fact" which the City now argues in support of reversal was considered by the jury and rejected as a basis for upholding the rationality of the City's actions.

As this Court observed in requiring a trial on the merits, "[t]he importance of the specific facts and circumstances relating to the property and the facts and circumstances relating to the governmental action militate against summary resolution in most cases." *Id.* The function of the jury was to consider all of those facts and circumstances occurring over a five year period culminating in the denial of Del Monte Dunes' subdivision application. The City's selective invocation of particular facts which suit its purpose ignores the totality of the evidence which the jury weighed. Because there was an evidentiary basis upon which to base the verdict, reversal is inappropriate in this case.

#### II. STATEMENT OF FACTS

The subject property in this action is a 37 acre parcel of land located within the city limits of the City of Monterey. It is located between Highway 1 and the Pacific Ocean at the north end of the City. [R.T. 85]

The subject property is the site of an abandoned Phillips Petroleum tank farm. Several decades ago the subject property was graded by Phillips, and numerous oil tanks (approximately fifty feet in diameter) were constructed on the site. A-railroad spur was extended to the subject, and a facilities yard (including pumping station and distribution pipelines) was constructed on the subject property. Pipelines criss-crossed the subject property. The subject property was used for several decades as a major terminus for crude \*6 and refined oil distribution: oil tanker ships would anchor off the subject property to transmit or receive oil from the tanks on site, and oil was similarly transhipped by rail from the subject property. The oil tank farm use was abandoned sometime before the owners of the subject property initiated efforts to develop a residential use in the early 1980's. [R.T. 88]

In constructing and operating the oil tank farm, the subject property's natural condition was totally degraded by grading, importation of non-native plants (mainly iceplant), and routine maintenance of the oil tanks and supporting facilities. [R.T. 152-154, 335-338] At all times pertinent in this action, the subject remained an abandoned industrial site.

By the early 1980's, the subject property in its abandoned industrial state was surrounded by an apartment complex to the south, Highway 1 and Del Monte Avenue to the east, and a hotel to the north of the State of California land on the north end of the property.

In 1981, Del Monte Dunes' predecessor in interest (Ponderosa Homes) optioned the subject property from Phillips Petroleum and began what became a multi-year effort to develop residential uses on the property. [R.T. 91]

Ponderosa Homes originally applied for 344 residential units in 1981. [Trial Exhibit 3] The City's zoning actually allowed for over 900 units. [R.T. 91] In fact, this application and every application that followed were consistent with the residential zoning then adopted by the City. No rezoning of the subject property was ever required.

The 344 unit application took several years to process. Numerous studies were required by the City, including study of traffic, geology, soils, sand transport along the \*7 beach, and visual impact. [R.T. 96-97] These studies were prepared by expert consultants at the applicant's expense (hundreds of thousands of dollars). [R.T. 99] Preparation of an Environmental Impact Report ("EIR") was required under the California Environmental Quality Act. The EIR was required to identify all substantial environmental impacts caused by the proposed development, and methods to mitigate any such impacts. [R.T. 100, 105]

These consultant studies and the EIR were circulated to numerous public agencies for review and comment. Dozens of public hearings were conducted to advise the public of the studies and gather any further comment. [R.T. 103, 150]

The original 344 unit application was considered by both the City Planning Commission and the City Council. The City Council requested that the development proposal be reduced to 264 units and modified in other ways to change the siting of the units. Ultimately (as described below), three more modified applications for residential development were filed with the City. Three critical features characterize the processing of all of these applications:

- (1) Each application was fully in conformity with the maximum density allowed under the City's General Plan and zoning. Indeed, the applications were all below the permitted density. [R.T. 211-212]
- (2) The modifications made in each succeeding application were undertaken in response to specific directives from the City Council concerning the desired density and siting of the units. The modifications to 264 units, 234 units, and finally 190 units were not randomly selected by the applicant, but were specifically given by the Council to the applicant at public hearings after application of the City's land use policies by the Council to \*8 those development proposals. [R.T. 93, 106, 120, 130, 139-140]

(3) Most important, the 190 unit project ultimately denied by the City in 1986 was designed by the City itself. Id.

This last point merits amplification. As noted above, the subject property consists of approximately 37 acres. The shape of the property is essentially a square. The western boundary of the subject property borders the shoreline. Immediately to the north is property owned by the State of California for park purposes, beyond which is a hotel. To the east is Highway 1. A large apartment complex borders the subject property on the south.

During the processing of the four applications culminating in the 190 unit application, the City did more than merely reduce density from 344 units to 264 to 234 to 190. The City also required the applicant to locate that decreasing density in a continually decreasing buildable portion of the property.

In the first few applications, the City concluded that residential units could not be built on the western one-third of the subject property because that area (fronting the ocean) should be dedicated for public use. In furtherance of that public use dedication, the City required the applicant not only to avoid building in that western one-third, but to construct and maintain a parking lot for the public with access through the proposed development. The applicant agreed to comply with this dedication requirement. [R.T. 97, 125]

Later, the City required the applicant to move development southward away from the State park land to the north to provide a buffer between the development and the State land. The applicant agreed to comply with this City requirement. [R.T. 145-146]

On its east side the subject property rises to a ridge of dunes. After tentative \*9 approval of the 190 unit application, the City required the applicant to engage in extensive and detailed analysis of visual impact of residential units located on or near those dunes. "Visual impact" studies vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction; thus this Court should understand that the visual impact studies required by the City of Monterey mandated that an architect prepare detailed drawings of every residential unit showing square footage of each unit, the elevation of each unit, a cross-section of each unit, and erection of "story poles" for the units to evaluate whether any unit could be seen by passing motorists on Highway 1. [R.T. 151-152]

The upshot of this analysis was a City requirement that no residential unit could be seen from Highway 1 by a passing motorist. As a result, development of the residential units was squeezed westward away from Highway 1 views. That viewshed restriction rendered roughly the eastern one-third of the subject property undevelopable. The applicant paid for these architectural studies, and did not object to the City policy precluding development in this portion of the subject property. *Id*.

After the City prohibited development on the western beach one-third of the subject property, and the eastern one-third viewshed-dunes of the subject property, and the buffer area on the north between the State park land and any development, the only area of the subject property that could be developed was the area described by owner and City witnesses as the "bowl" area. This "bowl" area was the portion of the subject property formerly occupied by the oil tanks, lowest in elevation, with dunes obstructing views from Highway 1 and the beach. [R.T. 152-153]

The City ultimately concluded that this "bowl" area could not be developed because it \*10 contained habitat for an endangered species of butterfly. However the City would not allow the beach or dunes areas to be substituted for the habitat area. Thus the subject property was left undevelopable. On September 13, 1984, the City granted preliminary approval of a 190 unit subdivision of the subject property, subject to a number of conditions. [Trial Exhibits 76, 77, 78] This approved plan of development incorporated numerous requirements that the City imposed, including location of access to the subject property, location of the dwelling units, setbacks from the State park land and the beach.

As note previously, the 190 units approved had evolved in direct response to City Council directives. This number of units was selected by the City Council. [R.T. 139-140]

Moreover, when the City preliminarily approved the 190 unit plan of development it was known that the location for the dwelling required by the City contained butterfly habitat. For that reason, the City imposed a condition of approval that a habitat restoration plan be prepared. [R.T. 181-185, 367, 463-464]

The City's brief on appeal ignores this critical fact altogether. At the time of preliminary approval of the 190 units and their siting, the City engaged in a legitimate policy decision. The City determined that preservation of the western one-third of the property for public beach use was a priority. Indeed the 190 unit plan approved required Del Monte Dunes not only to dedicate that acreage to the public, but to construct and maintain a parking lot for the public, as well as provide road access through the subdivision to that public parking lot.

The City also determined in its 1984 approval that viewshed from Highway 1 was also a priority. Hence the City imposed a condition of approval that Del Monte Dunes \*11 submit architectural materials to the City Architectural Review Committee. [R.T. 158-159] This process alone consumed almost over year, and involved submission of detailed architectural renderings of dwelling profiles, square footage of units, and elevations of units. Thus the City precluded development of the eastern one-third of the subject property for the public's aesthetic benefit. [R.T. 159-168]

Given these restraints, the only developable portion of the subject property was the "bowl" area where some butterfly habitat existed. The City knew however at the time of its 1984 approval that this habitat would be destroyed to comply with the City's mandate that the public be benefitted by dedication of the beach area and by imposition of viewshed setbacks. [R.T. 181-182, 184-188, 463-464, Trial Exhibit 71]

After the 1984 conditional approval, Del Monte Dunes spent the next two years satisfying the conditions of approval.

Many months were spent before the Architectural Review Committee presenting detailed floorplan and elevation drawings for the Committee's scrutiny. The Committee approved the design of the townhomes. [R.T. 168-170]

Dr. Donald Bright, a nationally respected biologist, prepared a habitat restoration plan. [R.T. 308-312] That plan was circulated among numerous public agencies and modified to reflect any expressed concerns. [R.T. 332-333] The evolution of the habitat restoration plan consumed months. The United States Department of Fish and Wildlife concluded that "the project as proposed is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of the endangered Smith's blue butterfly." [April 2, 1986 letter from USFW to City, Trial Exhibit 135, emphasis added] In an April 18, 1986 letter from the California Department of \*12 Fish and Game to the City, that department concurred in the federal agency's finding that the butterflies' continued existence would not be jeopardized. [Trial Exhibit 136]

A civil engineer prepared detailed grading calculations to demonstrate that fill would not have to be imported to or exported from the site. The City's Department of Public Works approved the grading calculations. [R.T. 171-173, 457-464]

As early as August, 1985, the planning department concluded that Del Monte Dunes had substantially satisfied all of the conditions of approval. [Trial Exhibit 98, p. 8] Concerning the habitat restoration plan, the planning staff concluded that U.S. Fish and Wildlife and California Fish and Game had approved the draft habit plan. [Trial Exhibit 100]. In a January, 1986 staff report to the Planning Commission, the planning department concluded that Dr. Bright's restoration plan satisfied the conditions of approval. [Trial Exhibit 111, p. 12]

Nonetheless, the City Council denied the subdivision application on June 17, 1986. In its resolution justifying its denial [Trial Exhibit 151], the Council listed six grounds for denial, all of which were shown to be arbitrary and irrational:

Grounds for denial numbers 1, 2, 4, and 5 all found the site not physically suitable for development due to grading, sand relocation, and destruction of habitat. This basis for denial was groundless. As noted above, the City's own Department of Public Works approved the grading calculations required to be submitted. [R.T. 204, 458-460] Furthermore, the grading and

sand relocation which the City now found objectionable were mandated by the City's insistence that the project be built in the "bowl" area. [R.T. 460-462] The only way to mitigate that impact was to construct the townhomes on the dune \*13 ridge or near the ocean, which the City would not allow. The City was well aware that the destruction of habitat would occur when it tentatively approved the project in September, 1984. Indeed, the City had required Dr. Bright to prepare a detailed preliminary restoration plan in July, 1984, *before the approval of the project*. [Trial Exhibits 50, 51, 52]

Most significantly, all of the supposed environmental impacts used by the City to deny the subdivision had been previously identified in the massive environmental review that had occurred in the preceding five years and found either not to be significant or mitigated by dedication of public open space and the like. [R.T. 211-214] The City arbitrarily ignored these numerous studies and environmental impacts in order to force the entire property into public use.

Ground for denial number 4 found that the design of the subdivision did not provide adequate access. This was baseless because the access submitted in 1986 was the same access that had been approved by the City in September, 1984. The City's resolution noted that the emergency access was proposed over lands not owned by Del Monte Dunes. The City was not only aware of that in September, 1984, but insisted that emergency access be located there. [R.T. 472-478] There were alternative ways of providing emergency access over land owned by Del Monte Dunes [R.T. 209, 479], but the City preferred (indeed required) that such access be located at the western edge of the subject property where the City had historically drawn a "plan line" providing for extension of a City street across the land not owned by Del Monte Dunes to tie in with the subject property. [R.T. 106-108, 110-111, 126, 135, 142-143, 209-210, 481-482]

Ground for denial number 6 was a catch-all that gave no grounds for denial.

\*14 The project architect, engineer, and trial appraisers established that the subject property could not be developed residentially given the grounds of the City's denial and previous restrictions on dune and beach development. [R.T. 214, 486488, 559-560, 760-763] As a result of the City's action, the entire subject property was burdened by a public use for beach dedication, dune viewshed, and habitat preservation.

The City's mayor admitted that the City would prefer that the subject property be acquired for public use. In a June 13, 1984 letter to the California Coastal Commission [Trial Exhibit 47, p. 2], the mayor sought public acquisition of the subject property if the Coastal Commission would not approve the local coastal plan:

"Second, if you choose not to do this [approve the coastal plan], then we request that you direct your staff to work conscientiously with the State Department of Parks and Recreation and the California Coastal Conservancy to the end that these properties [including the subject property] be purchased by appropriate State agencies, as the only way to achieve significant State objectives and to treat the property owners in a fair way. This is by no means a new idea, as it was the earlier plan of the State to do this, a plan endorsed by the City of Monterey." (emphasis added) [R.T. 215-217]

Although funding for acquisition did not materialize in 1984, the State of California did manage to find funding after the 1986 denial of the project. Just as the mayor had hoped, the California Coastal Conservancy acquired the property in 1991 for \$4.5 million. \*15 That amount was only half of the 9 million dollars that the property would have been worth had the City not denied the project. [R.T. 709]

By the time the City finished with the property, Del Monte Dunes had an unmarketable property that could only be sold for a public park at a loss of \$4.5 million dollars.

## III. ALL CLAIMS FOR RELIEF IN THIS ACTION WERE BROUGHT UNDER THE FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS ACT. FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS ACT CLAIMS ARE JURY QUESTIONS.

The claims for relief that were tried in this action (inverse condemnation, substantive due process, and equal protection) were brought under the federal civil rights act (42 U.S.C. Section 1983). This Court recognized the viability of those claims in its previous opinion. 920 F.2d 1496, 1500.

The City contends that Section 1983 should not empower the jury in this action to decide whether the City violated the constitutional rights of the property owners.

This is a peculiar argument, given that it flies in the face of well established Section 1983 jurisprudence that juries generally decide questions of violations of constitutional rights.

Section 1983 of course does not create substantive liability, but merely provides a remedy for violations of constitutional rights.

The City mistakenly relies upon Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 71A(h) and California state law. This action, however, is a federal civil rights action. The City ignores this fact and fails to address the law that mandates jury trials in federal civil rights actions.

\*16 Plaintiffs in civil rights actions have a right to jury on the issue of whether their constitutional rights have been violated by municipal officials. In *Jett v. Dallas Independent School District*, 491 U.S. 701 (1989), the Supreme Court confronted the issue of which issues the jury is empowered to decide. The Supreme Court held that the issue of which municipal officials had final decision-making authority under *St. Louis v. Praprotnik*, 485 U.S. 112 (1988) was a legal issue for the court to the decide. The Supreme Court then held as follows:

"Once those officials who have the power to make official policy on a particular issue have been identified [by the district court] it is for the jury to determine whether their decisions have caused the deprivation of rights at issue by policies which affirmatively command that it occur ...". Id., at 737 (emphasis added).

In this case, of course, there is no dispute about final decision-making authority because the Monterey city council (and not an inferior body) made the decision which plaintiffs claim to have violated their constitutional rights.

The Supreme Court's decision in *Williamson County Regional Planning Commn. v. Hamilton Bank*, 473 U.S. 172 (1985) is also instructive. In *Williamson County*, the Supreme Court was considering the jurisdictional issue of ripeness in an inverse condemnation action brought under the Federal Civil Rights Act (42 USC §1983). *Id.*, at 182.

The Williamson County case came before the Supreme Court after a three week jury \*17 trial holding the governmental defendant liable under §1983 and awarding damages. Id., at 175, 182.

By implication, the Supreme Court acknowledged that such an action brought under §1983 was properly decided by a jury. In holding that the case was not ripe for adjudication because the property owner had failed to pursue a variance, the Supreme Court acknowledged the jury's role in a §1983 action such as the case at bar:

"Accordingly, until the Commission determines that no variances will be granted, it is impossible for the jury to find, on this record, whether respondent will be able to derive economic benefit from the land." *Id.*, at 172.

The City's reliance on judicial authority and civil procedure rules governing direct condemnation actions is misplaced.

The City is correct that there is no constitutional right to jury trial in a direct condemnation action brought by the United States. The reason for that is rooted in English common law wherein Parliament was supreme and could take property without affording the owner a jury trial. Because condemnation suits were not entitled to a jury at common law, the Seventh Amendment to the U.

S. Constitution insuring jury trials guaranteed at common law did not apply to direct condemnation actions. For an exegesis of jury trials in federal condemnation actions, see *Moore's Federal Practice*, Second Edition, Volume 5, ¶ 38.32, pp. 38-266 et seq.

This action is not an eminent domain action brought by the United States. It is a civil rights action brought by property owners. Thus Rule 71A, the Seventh Amendment, and historical English common law have no application here. Plaintiffs' right to jury trial herein \*18 derives from the Federal Civil Rights Act. *Jett, supra*.

The City also relies on California law concerning inverse condemnation cases. It is true that in the State of California, the trial court decides liability in an inverse condemnation action, and a jury decides just compensation.

Whether liability in inverse condemnation is determined by the trial court or a jury varies state to state throughout the nation. The point is that state law does not govern the right to jury trial in a federal civil rights action.

In fact, as federal district courts have learned to their chagrin, reliance on California state law in federal civil rights action leads to reversible error. A perfect example of this is the fact that for many years California state law did not allow a damages remedy in an inverse condemnation case. During that same period, it was typical for counsel representing governments in civil rights inverse condemnation actions to urge the same standard on federal courts. As it turned out, state law was in error. See *First English Evangelical Lutheran Church of Glendale v. County of Los Angeles*, 482 U.S. 304 (1987) [wherein the U. S. Supreme Court categorically held that California state law had been ignoring federal constitutional principles for over 15 years].

## IV. THE CITY WOULD HAVE THIS COURT CREATE AN UNTENABLE AND UNCONSTITUTIONAL HIERARCHY AMONG CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGANTS.

The City does not appear to dispute that plaintiffs in civil rights actions have a right to jury trial on issues of both liability and damages. Nonetheless, the City takes the position that the District Court should decide the liability question of whether plaintiff property owners' constitutional rights have been violated. This is erroneous under *Jett, supra*, which \*19 gives plaintiffs in federal civil rights actions a right to jury on liability.

Moreover, the City's position is contrary to Supreme Court precedent governing §1983 claims on a purported distinction between personal rights and property rights.

During the 1960's, it was common for defendants in §1983 actions based upon deprivation of property rights to argue a distinction in civil rights jurisprudence between "personal" liberty interests and "mere" property rights. In *Lynch v. Household Finance Corporation*, 405 U.S. 538 (1972), the Supreme Court categorically dispensed with any such distinction. *Id.*, at 542. The Supreme Court ruled as follows:

"... [T]he dichotomy between personal liberties and property rights is a false one. Property does not have rights. People have rights. The right to enjoy property without unlawful deprivation, no less than the right to speak or the right to travel, is in truth, a 'personal' right, whether the 'property' in question be a welfare check, a home, or a savings account. In fact, a fundamental inter-dependence exists between the personal right to liberty and the personal right to property. Neither could have meaning without the either." *Id.*, at 552.

The Federal Civil Rights Act is intended to give a remedy to a property owner whose property rights have been deprived by unconstitutional government action. As the Supreme Court has made clear, these property rights are indistinguishable from individual liberty interests. The plaintiff in a §1983 action seeking to recover compensation for deprivation of a liberty interest (e.g., excessive force employed by police) is entitled to a jury trial. Likewise, plaintiff owners herein are entitled under the federal civil rights action to a jury \*20 trial on whether the City of Monterey has unconstitutionally deprived them of a property interest (whether that deprivation occurs by violating the taking clause, the due process clause, or the equal protection clause of federal constitutional law).

## V. EQUAL PROTECTION CASES UNDER THE FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS ACT ARE ENTITLED TO A JURY TRIAL

The City argues that this Court, sitting without a jury, should decide liability on plaintiffs' equal protection claim because the equal protection claim implicates questions of disparate treatment and rationality behind such disparate treatment.

What the City ignores is the fact that disparate treatment and rationality are typically issues implicated in moot equal protection claims brought under the Federal Civil Rights Act.

There is no dispute that plaintiffs alleging violations of equal protection under the Federal Civil Rights Act are entitled to a jury trial on liability and damages. *See, e.g., Kitchen v. Chippewa Valley Schools,* 825 F.2d 1004 (6th Cir. 1987). The *Kitchen* case is instructive. In *Kitchen* the plaintiffs brought equal protection actions alleging discrimination under both §1983 and Title VII. The district court, sitting without a jury under Title VII, ruled against the plaintiffs. However, the Court of Appeals affirmed the district court's submission of the discrimination claims to the jury under §1983.

The City argues that because various statutes and land use regulations are an issue, the jury should be precluded from deciding liability. However, the City ignores abundant case law under §1983 jurisprudence in which liability is commonly intertwined with interpretation of or application of various statutes and regulations. For example, in \*21 Casias v. City of Raton, 738 F.2d 392 (10th Cir. 1984), the plaintiff in a §1983 action alleged a violation of due process arising from termination of employment. The 10th Circuit ruled that liability under the due process claim was to be evaluated by a jury. *Id.*, at 395. Moreover, the 10th Circuit held that a personnel ordinance and its application to the civil rights plaintiff was a jury question of fact. *Id.*, at 395.

The United States Supreme Court has ruled again and again that takings cases such as this action are inherently factual, and involve the weighing of such factors as the economic impact of the regulation and interference with reasonable investment-backed expectations. See, e.g., Hodel v. Virginia Surface Mining & Reclamation Association, Inc., 452 U.S. 264 (1981). This Court for that reason has ruled that property owners must file a meaningful application for development to ensure that the weighing of these factors is performed by the trier of fact in the concrete and not in the abstract. Kinzli v. City of Santa Cruz, 818 F.2d 1449 (9th Cir.), modified on other grounds, 830 F.2d 968 (9th Cir. 1987), cert. denied, 484 U.S. 1043 (1988).

If this Court were to accept the City of Monterey's formulation, then very few plaintiffs under the Federal Civil Rights Act would be entitled to juries because the governmental defendant could typically claim that an ordinance, regulation, issue of rationality, or issue of disparate treatment, were involved in the action. According to the City of Monterey, any such defense claim would immediately deprive a §1983 plaintiff of the right to jury on the issue of liability.

However, that is not the law under §1983. Under §1983 jurisprudence, plaintiff property owners in this action have a right to jury trial on the liability issues presented.

#### \*22 VI. THERE WAS AMPLE EVIDENCE TO SUSTAIN THE EQUAL PROTECTION CLAIM

The starting point for reviewing the jury's verdict against the City on equal protection grounds is this Court's previous opinion. That opinion correctly analyzed *Nollan v. California Coastal Commission*, 483 U.S. 825, 835 (1987) as follows: "The *[Nollan]* Court noted that, even assuming the legitimacy of the purpose for the requirement, the action might violate the equal protection clause if the property owner were singled out to bear the burden of remedying the problems that California sought to correct." *Del Monte Dunes, supra* at 1509. Moreover, this Court framed the very issue which this jury decided: "Although the objective of preserving a habitat for the Smith's Blue Butterfly is rational, it may not be rational to single out this parcel to provide it." *Id.* 

Del Monte Dunes's expert biologist (Dr. Bright) established that the habitat restoration plan would succeed. The City's brief ignores the fact that this site was highly degraded due to the operation of the oil tank farm. According to Dr. Bright, the non-native iceplant would have eradicated the habitat flora if the site were left alone. [R.T. 337-338] The federal and state agencies that reviewed the final restoration plan did not suggest any further changes in the plan. Indeed the final restoration plan incorporated any suggested modifications made by these agencies during the draft stages. [R.T. 339-341, 345-347, 370-376, 423, 427-429]

The City's treatment of the federal and state agency responses is misleading. These agencies did *not* conclude that a better restoration plan could be developed. The agencies also concluded that the subdivision would *not* jeopardize the continued existence of the \*23 butterfly. [R.T. 368-370] However, the agencies did state their preference that development not occur in the "bowl area" in which the butterfly habitat was located. [R.T. 381-382] That preference of course conflicted with the City's desire to locate the development exclusively in the "bowl area." When the City approved the 190 units in 1984, that approval was conditioned on the preparation of a habitat restoration plan, and *not* on relocating the development to the beach or the dunes in order to avoid destruction of the habitat. The City and the property owner knew in 1984 that the result of the City's policies in prohibiting development near the beach and on the dunes would result in the destruction of the butterfly habitat. Hence the requirement for a habitat restoration plan.

The jury was justified in concluding that the City's refusal to allow development in the habitat area, when combined with prohibitions of development on the remainder of the site, was irrational.

The evidence was undisputed that, to whatever extent habitat preservation was necessary on the subject property, it was only so because historical habitat surrounding the subject property had been destroyed by the construction of a massive apartment complex to the south, the Naval Post Graduate School to the south, Highway 1 and intense industrial development to the east, a hotel to the north, and a major sewer line through the habitat area of the subject property. [R.T. 89, 217-219, 321-323]

The City argues that this, development was approved before habitat preservation became a planning issue. That argument begs the question. In *Nollan*, the problem sought to be remedied by California was restricted beach access and viewshed caused by development approved before enactment of the California Coastal Act. *Nollan* nevertheless \*24 held that equal protection (as well as inverse condemnation) liability could be based upon being "singled out" to bear the burden for a public benefit. The concept of being "singled out" contemplates that a different set of regulations are applied to the property in question compared with previously approved development surrounding it. Obviously, if all the property in a region is subject to the same regulations, and thus is burdened only with a proportionate share of the burden in remedying the problem, no singling out could occur.

The critical factual inquiry is whether the burden imposed is so intrusive as to be disproportionate to the contribution to the problem made by the property in question. A good illustration of this proportionality of burden is the City's requirement that fifteen percent of Del Monte Dune's development be devoted to affordable housing. Unquestionably the provision of affordable housing is a legitimate and important police power goal. Requiring all developers in the City to devote fifteen percent of their units for affordable housing places that burden proportionally, and constitutionally, on each landowner. Del Monte Dunes complied without objection to this affordable housing requirement. [R.T. 122, 178-179]

The City could have rationally imposed a City-wide fee on developers, or a regional assessment district, for the establishment of a butterfly habitat restoration fund or to acquire habitat-laden properties. The City did not attempt to proportionately impose the burden of habitat preservation in this rational manner. Instead, the City effectively required Del Monte Dunes to maintain a butterfly zoo for the benefit of the public at large.

Further, the jury could also reasonably conclude that the City's refusal to allow development outside the "bowl area" was an irrational method of achieving the stated goal of \*25 habitat preservation. Prohibiting development in the "bowl area" for alleged protection of habitat, while simultaneously prohibiting development on the remainder of the subject property to achieve public benefits of unobstructed viewshed and beach access/use, was clearly irrational. If the City wished to rank preservation of

habitat above viewshed and public beach use, then the City could have rationally achieved that goal by moving the developable area outside of the habitat area. It was irrational, however, to impose a public servitude on the entire property.

In denying the City's motion for new trial, the District Court found that substantial evidence supported the jury's verdict in favor of Del Monte Dunes on the equal protection claim for relief. The City now reargues that same evidence on this appeal. That evidence substantially supported the verdict, and merits affirmance of the verdict on equal protection grounds.

#### VII. SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE SUPPORTED THE JURY'S FINDING OF LIABILITY FOR A TAKING

The "singling out" theory addressed above applies equally to takings claims under the Fifth Amendment. *Nollan, supra,* 483 U.S. 825, 835, n. 4. Thus the same evidence described above demonstrating that the entire burden of habitat preservation was being visited on this property owner, although need for preservation was created by many other surrounding owners' developments, supports the jury's finding of liability under a takings claim for relief.

The jury was entitled to conclude that the City's course of conduct did not \*26 substantially advance a legitimate public purpose. The City urges this Court to view the City's denial of the subdivision through a distorted lens. The City's brief ignores completely the totality of City regulations and their effect of the use of the subject property. Instead the City improperly addresses only its selective view of evidence which it claims provided a legitimate environmental basis (preservation of habitat on a portion of the property) for the denial.

In *Penn Central Transportation Co. v. City of New York*, 438 U.S. 104 (1978), the Supreme Court held that the effect of government restrictions on the entire property is the proper framework for takings analysis.

If the City had prohibited development in the bowl area, but allowed development elsewhere on the subject property, the City might then be correct that a legitimate basis existed for precluding development on that portion of the property. Of course those are not the facts herein. The question of whether the City's denial substantially advanced a legitimate public interest must be examined given the effect of the City's treatment of the entire subject property.

The jury was justified in concluding that the City's actions did not bear a reasonable relationship to habitat protection. The reasonable way to protect habitat was simply to move the development to other areas of the subject property. Prohibiting all residential use was unreasonable.

The City relies on its zoning regulations to argue that residential use was not in fact prohibited. However, as this Court recognized in its previous opinion concerning ripeness of the claims for relief herein, the critical inquiry is how those regulations are *applied* to a \*27 particular property. *Del Monte Dunes, supra,* 920 F.2d at 1500-1506. This is why plaintiffs such as Del Monte Dunes are required to file and pursue to final decision at least one application for development. Only then can a trier of fact analyze the effect of the regulations on the books on the subject property as applied to that property.

In this action, Del Monte Dunes modified its development application four times (making numerous adjustments to the development in addition to the reduction of density) to respond to the City Council's interpretation of its ordinances and regulations. The net result of that application process was tentative approval of the 190 units located in the bowl area of the property. Del Monte Dunes' architect, engineer, and appraisers testified at trial that a residential use could not be developed on the property after the City in 1986 prohibited development in the bowl area by finding that area "physically unsuitable" for development. [R.T. 214-215, 486-488, 559-560, 760-763]

Del Monte Dunes made efforts to market the subject property after the 1984 denial. Interested buyers all abandoned any attempt to purchase the property after reviewing the City's course of conduct and speaking with City planning representatives concerning future City policy. [R.T. 219-220, 514-517]

The City argues that Del Monte Dunes did not file additional applications after 1986. That of course is true. As Del Monte Dunes' project architect explained, however, it was futile to file further applications given the effect of the City's restrictions on development over the five years of processing the development. It was impossible for the architect to design a residential development which would satisfy the public beach use, dunes viewshed, and habitat area prohibition. [R.T. 203] In the five years preceding the 1986 denial, the \*28 City Council was not reticent about instructing Del Monte Dunes to modify its development proposal in very specific ways to bring the development in line with City policy preferences. In each of the instances when the City specified how the development proposal had to be changed, it invited Del Monte Dunes to return with a modified proposal.

In 1986, however, the City left no room for further modifications. It categorically declared the subject property "not physically suitable" for development, and denied it. When the State of California was negotiating for acquisition of the subject property for a public park, the Del Monte Dunes representative (Mr. Considine) was telephoned by the deputy City Attorney of Monterey. Mr. Considine's trial testimony concerning this conversation was undisputed. The deputy City Attorney advised Mr. Considine that the City was planning to participate financially in the public acquisition by the State. The deputy City Attorney did not advise Mr. Considine that sale to the State was not necessary because the City would be willing to consider an alternative scheme of development.

The jury was entitled to conclude that the history of City restrictions on use, its categorical rejection of development as "physically unsuitable" on the property in 1986, and its proposed participation in public acquisition was not a reasonable way to pursue public purposes.

The City's claim that the subject property retained a viable economic use ignores recent Supreme Court precedent. In *Lucas v. South Carolina Coastal Council*, 505 U.S. 1003, 112 S.Ct. 2886 (1992), the Supreme Court refined its previous holdings on viable economic use in takings cases. The Supreme Court held that a taking may occur where regulations "leave the owner without economically beneficial or productive options for \*29 its use -- typically, as here, by requiring land to be left in its natural state --" because such regulations "carry with them a heightened risk that private property is being pressed into some form of public service under the guise of mitigating serious public harm." *Id.* at 2894-2895. The Supreme Court addressed the issue of residual value remaining in the property thus:

"[Dissenting Justice Stevens'] analysis errs in its assumption that the landowner whose deprivation is one step short of complete is not entitled to compensation. Such an owner might not be able to claim the benefit of our categorical formulation, but, as we have time and again, 'the economic impact of the regulation on the claimant and ... the extent to which the regulation has interfered with distinct investment-backed expectations' are keenly relevant to takings analysis generally. [citation omitted]" *Id.* at 2895, n. 8.

In the case at bench, the evidence demonstrated that the effect of the City's course of conduct was to require that the subject property be left in its natural state. Moreover, this imposition of a public servitude on the property was not due to safety considerations such as flood plain or fire risk. Instead, the public servitude provides the public with aesthetic and recreational benefits such as viewsheds, use of the beach, and a butterfly zoo.

As Mr. Considine testified, the \$3.7 million dollar purchase of the property was transacted only *after* the September, 1984 tentative approval. Del Monte Dunes would not have purchased the property had it known that no portion of the property would be allowed a residential use. [R.T. 511-513] Thus a jury could easily conclude that the City's actions interfered with reasonable investment backed expectations.

Let us hasten to add that this is not a case where, after a tentative approval such as here, a local government cannot respond to newly discovered environmental impacts or toxic \*30 by requiring that a project be modified. In this respect, this case is somewhat unique. An affirmance of the jury verdict would simply say that a local government cannot zone a property for residential use, require five years of expensive and comprehensive environmental and design review, approve a reduced density-

with findings that such use is physically suitable and consistent with the City's zoning, and then later deny the project because public benefit would be served if none of the property were developed.

The City's reliance on *Haas v. City and County of San Francisco*, 605 F.2d 1117 (9th Cir. 1979), *cert. denied*, 445 U.S. 928 (1980) and other *pre-Lucas* cases is misplaced. In all of those cases, the property owner was allowed some use of the property. In *Haas* the height of residential use was lowered, but residential use was still allowed. The *Haas* property was not required to be left in its natural state, which *Lucas* would find to be a taking. Likewise in the case at bench, Del Monte Dunes did not sue and seek compensation when density was reduced from 344 units to 190 units. If it had, *Haas* might be applicable.

No real property in California, or any other state for that matter, has zero value. Every property will always have, at a minimum, a speculative value even if denied any use. If, as the City would have it, denial of viable economic use meant zero value, the takings clause would effectively be written out of the constitution. For that reason the *Lucas* decision required an ad hoc analysis of the *use* remaining for a property, and refused to apply any categorical formula in defining the viability of such use.

Both of Del Monte Dunes' appraisers concluded that the highest and best use of the subject property after denial of the subdivision was speculative open space. [R.T. 549-555, 671] The property was unmarketable. [R.T. 219-220, 514-517]. Imposing a public \*31 servitude that results in a speculative use is not the type of beneficial use which the *Lucas* decision requires in order to avoid a taking.

#### VIII. SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE SUPPORTED THE JURY'S AWARD OF DAMAGES

Two MAI appraisers with combined experience of over fifty years testified for Del Monte Dunes at trial. The appraisers engaged in the necessary investigation of highest and best use and comparable sales. The appraisers employed the damages measure suggested by this Court in *Herrington v. County of Sonoma*, 834 F.2d 1488, 1506, n. 23 (9th Cir. 1987), *modified* 857 F.2d 567 (1988), *cert. denied* 489 U.S. 1090 (1989).

That damages measure requires the appraiser to analyze the highest and best use of the property just before the unconstitutional denial and just after the unconstitutional denial. That before and after analysis results in a differential, or loss of value. A loss of return is applied to the loss of value for the period during which the owner suffered delay.

In addition the owner can recover any permanent loss of value suffered in addition to the lost return due to the delay. *Id.* In this action, however, the District Court precluded Del Monte Dunes from recovering permanent loss of value, and allowed recovery only for loss of return. [R.T. 435-436]

Given this limitation, one Del Monte Dunes appraiser concluded that the loss of return was \$1,654,000 [R.T. 565] based on a differential of \$2,675,000 [\$5.6 million before value less \$2.925 million after value]. [Trial Exhibit 157] The other appraiser concluded a loss of return of \$1,730,000 based on a differential of \$2,914,000 [\$6 million before value \*32 less \$3.086 million after value]. [Trial Exhibit 154A-D]

Pursuant to the requirements of *Herrington*, the appraisers appraised the property on an acreage basis, and did not assume any given number of approved units.

The City complains that the appraisers delay period (from time of denial to time of trial) was too long. Relying on the District Court's damages opinion in the *Herrington* retrial, 790 F.Supp. 909 (N.D. Cal. 1991), the City argues that the delay period should be restricted to eighteen months [the Honorable Charles A. Legge decided the *Herrington* retrial pursuant to a jury waiver and also presided over the Del Monte Dunes trial].

The District Court ruled against the City, properly holding that the delay period is a question of fact for the trier of fact. [R.T. 435] In *Herrington*, sitting as the trier of fact pursuant to a jury waiver, the District Court concluded that eighteen months was

a reasonable delay period based on the facts of that case. In Del Monte Dunes, the District Court properly left the question of the length of the delay period to the jury.

The City fails to appreciate a fundamental difference between *Herrington* and Del Monte Dunes that requires a different delay period. In *Herrington* the County of Sonoma denied the subdivision at the outset of its submission on grounds of inconsistence with the County's General Plan. No environmental review of the project had occurred at the time of denial. Numerous steps had to be completed before ultimate approval even had the denial on consistency grounds not occurred. Thus the District Court concluded that the Herringtons suffered delay only in the prompt consideration of their subdivision application. Hence the eighteen month delay period.

Del Monte Dunes, however, was denied after five years of processing numerous \*33 modifications of its development proposal. Comprehensive environmental review and studies of items such as traffic and soils had been reviewed and completed. Del Monte Dunes spent two years complying with the conditions of approval imposed in September, 1984. Thus there was no further processing to complete when the City arbitrarily reversed itself in 1986 and denied the subdivision. The City in 1986 arbitrarily found the subject property to be "physically unsuitable" for residential development. It did not deny the subdivision for failure to complete a pending study of some sort.

Had the City acted constitutionally in 1986, it would have approved the subdivision. It instead illegally denied the development. Del Monte Dunes' was thus denied the enefit of the value of that approval from the time of denial to the time of trial. The jury's verdict of \$1,450,000 was well within a reasonable range of the expert testimony, and should not be disturbed on appeal.

The City also claims that damages are excessive because the California Coastal Commission might not have approved the development. The appraisers considered the Coastal Commission's role in the approval process in arriving at their conclusions. The City ignores the fact that Del Monte Dunes architect and Dr. Bright worked closely with the Coastal Commission throughout the five years of processing the application. Dr. Bright in fact was a former member of the Coastal Commission. [R.T. 313]

There was no purpose to designing a subdivision that would not pass muster with the Coastal Commission. For that reason, the project architect and Dr. Bright had numerous meetings with Coastal Commission officials (often attended by City planning representatives) over the five years of processing the application to present the current project design and \*34 solicit input from the Coastal Commission. Coastal Commission suggestions were incorporated into the project design. Based on these discussions and project modifications to satisfy Coastal Commission concerns, both the architect and Dr. Bright concluded that there was a reasonable probability of Commission approval. [R.T. 135-140, 345-359] That probability was sufficient to support the jury's damages award.

## IX. THE DISTRICT COURT ERRONEOUSLY PRECLUDED DEL MONTE DUNES FROM RECOVERING PERMANENT LOSS OF VALUE

As noted above, the loss of return damages are based on the differential between before and after values. Del Monte Dunes sought compensation for both loss of return and loss of value (the differential). The District Court sustained the City's objection to recovery of the differential value. [R.T. 435-436] Del Monte Dunes timely filed notice of a cross appeal of that decision. [C.R. 169]

The appropriate measure of damages is a matter of law to be decided by the District Court. *Herrington, supra,* 834 F.2d at 1506, n. 23.

The District Court reasoned that Del Monte Dunes was limited to a temporary measure of damages (loss of return only) because a finding of liability would invalidate the City's denial. In *Herrington*, this Court upheld that approach but only because the County of Sonoma in *Herrington* agreed by stipulation to invalidate its subdivision denial in the event it was found liable to the

Herringtons. Moreover, the Herringtons continued to own their property after the County's denial was invalidated. Thus they could proceed with processing of their development application.

\*35 The District Court erred when it assumed that a finding of liability would automatically invalidate the City's denial of Del Monte's subdivision. Only the City, and not the District Court or the jury, has the power to elect whether it will invalidate an offending regulation (and pay temporary damages) or leave the regulation in place and pay permanent damages (loss of return and loss of value).

The power of the local government -- and not the judiciary -- to make this election was recognized in San Diego Gas & Electric Co. v. San Diego, 450 U.S. 621 (1981). San Diego Gas & Electric did not reach the merits of that takings claim on ripeness grounds. In dissent, Justice Brennan addressed the merits of the takings claim. Justice Brennan concluded that local governments are liable for monetary damages in takings cases. His dissent was later adopted by the Supreme Court in First Lutheran, supra. Justice Brennan stated as follows

"The constitutional rule I propose requires that, once a court finds that a police power regulation has effected a 'taking,' the government entity must pay just compensation for the period commencing on the date the regulation first effected the 'taking,' and ending on the date the government chooses to rescind or otherwise amend the regulation. Ordinary principles determining the proper measure of just compensation, regularly applied in cases of permanent and temporary 'takings' ... should provide guidance." *Id.* at 658-659 (emphasis added)

"Alternatively, the government may choose to formally condemn the property, or otherwise to continue the offending regulation: in either case the action must be sustained by proper measures of just compensation." *Id.* at 659-660

In the case at bench, denial of recovery of Del Monte Dunes' permanent loss of value violates this fundamental precept of just compensation. At any time before the sale of the \*36 subject property to the State of California, the City (and only the City) could have made the election that Justice Brennan contemplates if the City wished to convert this action into a temporary damages measure. Indeed Justice Brennan assumed that governmental defendants would be required to do so:

"The government must inform the court of its intentions vis-a-vis the regulation with sufficient clarity to guarantee a correct assessment of the just compensation." *Id.* at 659

The City knew that the State intended to acquire the subject property for public park use. The City at one point planned to participate in funding that acquisition. [R.T. 521-524] The City could easily have notified the court of its election to invalidate the denial. Instead, the City allowed the State to acquire the wounded property at half its fair market value given the City's unconstitutional denial.

The City thus avoided its obligation to pay just compensation. Had the City elected to invalidate, Del Monte Dunes could have retained the property and would now have a development approval and a restoration of the lost value. Through its failure to elect, the City has ensured that full just compensation will never be paid to Del Monte Dunes if the District Court's ruling is allowed to stand.

Del Monte Dunes requests this Court to reverse the District Court's ruling precluding recovery of permanent loss of value (before and after value differential).

#### \*37 X. CONCLUSION

For the reasons given above, Del Monte Dunes requests this Court to affirm the jury's verdict and reverse the District Court's damages preclusion ruling and remand for further proceedings to determine the just compensation to be paid for permanent loss of value.

**End of Document** 

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$  2020 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

10/23/2017 7:15 PM Steven D. Grierson RAB CLERK OF THE COURT BRADFORD R. JERBIC City Attorney 2 Nevada Bar No. 1056 By: PHILIP R. BYRNES 3 Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 4 By: ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney 5 Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor 6 Las Vegas, NV 89101 (702) 229-6629 (office) (702) 386-1749 (fax) 7 Email: pbyrnes@lasvegasnevada.gov 8 Email: egeorge@lasvegasnevada.gov Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS 9 DISTRICT COURT 10 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA 11 JACK B. BINION, an individual; DUNCAN R. 12 and IRENE LEE, individuals and Trustees of the LEE FAMILY TRUST; FRANK A SCHRECK, 13 an individual; TURNER INVESTMENTS, LTD., a Nevada Limited Liability Company; ROGER P. 14 and CAROLYN G. WAGNER, individuals and Trustees of the WAGNER FAMILY TRUST; 15 BETTY ENGLESTAD AS TRUSTEE OF THE BETTY ENGLESTAD TRUST; PYRAMID 16 LAKE HOLDINGS, LLC.; JASON AND SHEREEN AWAD AS TRUSTEES OF THE 17 AWAD ASSET PROTECTION TRUST: THOMAS LOVE AS TRUSTEE OF THE ZENA 18 TRUST: STEVE AND KAREN THOMAS AS CASE NO. A-17-752344-J TRUSTEES OF THE STEVE AND KAREN 19 THOMAS TRUST; SUSAN SULLIVAN AS DEPT. NO. XXIV TRUSTEE OF THE KENNETH J. SULLIVAN 20 FAMILY TRUST, AND DR. GREGORY BIGLOR AND SALLY BIGLER, 21 Petitioners, 22 VS. 23 THE CITY OF LAS VEGAS; and SEVENTY 24 ACRES, LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company, 25 Respondents. 26 27 RESPONDENT CITY OF LAS VEGAS' ANSWERING BRIEF 28

Las Vegas City Attorney 495 S. Main Street, 6th Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 702-229-6629

004576

**Electronically Filed** 

September 6, 2000.<sup>1</sup> The City of Las Vegas ("City") subsequently adopted the Land Use & Neighborhoods Preservation Element of the Las Vegas 2020 Master Plan on September 2, 2009.<sup>2</sup> Ordinance #6056; revised with Ordinance #6152 on May 8, 2012.

The Land Use & Neighborhoods Preservation Element is significant, *inter alia*, because it plainly establishes the City's land use hierarchy. The land use hierarchy progresses in the following ascending order; 2020 Master Plan; Land Use Element; Master Plan Land Use Designation; Master Development Plan Areas; and Zoning Designation. (Land Use & Neighborhoods Preservation Element at 19.) In the hierarchy, the land use designation is subordinate to the zoning designation, for example, because land use designations indicate the intended use and development density for a particular area, while zoning designations specifically define allowable uses and contain the design and development guidelines for those intended uses.

The City's decision to approve Seventy Acres, LLC's applications conformed to the zoning and land use designations of Peccole Ranch, which did not require the approval of a Major Modification, and—thus—warrants deference from the Court. The Nevada Supreme Court has previously noted that

it is not the business of courts to decide zoning issues. Coronet Homes, Inc. v. McKenzie, 84 Nev. 250, 256, 439 P.2d 219, 223 (1968). Because of [a governing body's] particular expertise in zoning, courts must defer to and not interfere with the [governing body's] discretion if this discretion is not abused. City Council, Reno, 100 Nev. at 439, 683 P.2d at 962.

Nevada Contractors v. Washoe County, 106 Nev. 310, 314, 792 P.2d 31, 33 (1990).

The City acted within its discretionary powers and properly approved the three applications without a Major Modification. A Major Modification is similar to a General Plan Amendment. While a General Plan Amendment changes the land use designation within a

Las Vegas City Attorney 495 S. Main Street, 6th Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 702-229-6629

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The City of Las Vegas 2020 Master Plan is available at <a href="https://www.lasvegasnevada.gov/cs/groups/public/documents/document/dhn0/mday/~edisp/tst00/2661.pdf">https://www.lasvegasnevada.gov/cs/groups/public/documents/document/dhn0/mday/~edisp/tst00/2661.pdf</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The City of Las Vegas Land Use & Neighborhoods Preservation Element is available at <a href="https://www.lasvegasnevada.gov/cs/groups/public/documents/document/dhn0/mday/~edisp/tst002656.pdf">https://www.lasvegasnevada.gov/cs/groups/public/documents/document/dhn0/mday/~edisp/tst002656.pdf</a>.

| substitute is judgment of that as to the Bodat as to the Weight of the Evidence. Gandy v. State ex rel. Div. Investigation, 96 Nev. 281, 282, 607 P.2d 581, 582–583 (1980).  As in Simon & Tucker, the City Council received conflicting evidence supporting and opposing the applications. Their approval, however, was supported by substantial evidence. The Court may not reweigh the evidence or substitute its judgment for that of the Council's. Instead, it must affirm the decision of the City Council.  DATED this 2 day of October, 2017.  BRADFORD R. JERBIC City Attorney  By:  PHILIP R. BYRNES  Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166  ELIAS P. GEORGE  Deputy City Attorney  Nevada Bar No. 12379  495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor  Las Vegas, NV 89101  Attorneys for CITY of LAS VEGAS | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | Simon & Tucker argues that the court was presented with evidence to the contrary, which showed that granting the gaming licenses would in fact be beneficial to the public interest. However, just because there was conflicting evidence does not compel interference with the Board's decision so long as the decision was supported by substantial evidence. O'Donnell v. Buhl, 75 Idaho 34, 266 P.2d 668, 669 (1954). It is not the place of the court to substitute its judgment for that of the Board as to the weight of the |
|--|------------------|---|
| As in Simon & Tucker, the City Council received conflicting evidence supporting and opposing the applications. Their approval, however, was supported by substantial evidence. The Court may not reweigh the evidence or substitute its judgment for that of the Council's. Instead, it must affirm the decision of the City Council.  DATED this 2 day of October, 2017.  BRADFORD RJERBIC City Attorney  PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS   |                  | evidence. Gandy v. State ex rel. Div. Investigation, 96 Nev. 281,   |
| opposing the applications. Their approval, however, was supported by substantial evidence. The Court may not reweigh the evidence or substitute its judgment for that of the Council's. Instead, it must affirm the decision of the City Council.  DATED this day of October, 2017.  BRADFORD R. JERBIC City Attorney  By:  PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY of Las VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY of Las VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY of Las VEGAS   |                  | As in Simon & Tucker, the City Council received conflicting evidence supporting and   |
| Court may not reweigh the evidence or substitute its judgment for that of the Council's. Instead, it must affirm the decision of the City Council.  DATED this 2 day of October, 2017.  BRADFORD R-JERBIC City Attorney  By:  PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  |                  |   |
| it must affirm the decision of the City Council.  DATED this day of October, 2017.  BRADFORD R. JERBIC City Attorney  By:  PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  | 10               |   |
| DATED this day of October, 2017.  BRADFORD R. JERBIC City Attorney  By:  PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  |                  | it must affirm the decision of the City Council.  |
| BRADFORD R. JERBIC City Attorney  By:  PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  | 11               | DATED this 23 day of October, 2017.   |
| By:  PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27   | 12               | BRADFORD RJERBIC  |
| PHILIP R. BYRNES Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  | 13               | City Attorney   |
| Senior Litigation Counsel Nevada Bar No. 166 ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27   | 14               |   |
| ELIAS P. GEORGE Deputy City Attorney Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  | 15               | Senior Litigation Counsel   |
| Nevada Bar No. 12379 495 South Main Street, Sixth Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27   | 16               | ELIAS P. GEORGE   |
| Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS  20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27   | 17               | Nevada Bar No. 12379  |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27   | 18               | Las Vegas, NV 89101   |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27   | 19               | Attorneys for CITY OF LAS VEGAS   |
| 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27   | 20               |   |
| 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27   | 21               |   |
| 24<br>25<br>26<br>27   | 22               |   |
| 25<br>26<br>27   | 23               |   |
| 26<br>27   | 24               |   |
| 27   | 25               |   |
|  | 26               |   |
| 28   | 27               |   |
|  | 28               |   |

39

RPTT: Exempt 8

APN: 138-31-212-002

138-31-312-001

138-31-312-002

138-31-418-001

138-31-610-002

RECORDING REQUESTED BY STEWART TITLE AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Fore Stars, Ltd. 851 S. Rampart Blvd., Suite 220 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Attention: Larry A. Miller  $\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$ 

Fee: \$18.00

04/14/2005

T20050068007

Requestor:

Frances Deane

STEWART TITLE OF NEVADA

Clark County Recorder

N/C Fee: \$25.00

RPTT: EX#008

13:59:00

JSB

Pgs: 5

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO:

Same as above.

### GRANT, BARGAIN AND SALE DEED

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the PECCOLE 1982 TRUST, DATED FEBRUARY 15, 1982, as to an undivided Forty Five percent (45%) interest and WILLIAM PETER AND WANDA RUTH PECCOLE FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, as to an undivided Fifty Five percent (55%) interest, whose addresses are 851 S Rampart Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89145, does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to FORE STARS, LTD., a Nevada limited liability company, whose address is 851 S. Rampart Blvd., Suite 220, Las Vegas, Nevada 89145, that certain real property in the County of Clark, State of Nevada, more particularly described in Exhibit "1" attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

SUBJECT TO (a) non-delinquent taxes for the fiscal year 2004 - 2005, (b) encumbrances, covenants, conditions, restrictions, reservations, rights-of-way and easements that are validly of record and (c) all matters that would be revealed by an accurate ALTA Survey or physical inspection of the real property.

TOGETHER WITH all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

1

Dated as of: April 11, 2005

PECCOLE 1982 TRUST, DATED FEBRUARY 15, 1982

Peccole-Nevada Corporation, Trustee By:

By Larry A. Miller, Chief Executive Officer

WILLIAM PETER AND WANDA RUTH PECCOLE FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Peccole-Nevada Corporation, General Partner By:

By: Jany G huell Larry A. Miller, Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF NEVADA COUNTY OF CLARK

This instrument was acknowledged before me on April 11, 2005, by Larry A. Miller Chief Executive Officer of Peccole-Nevada Corporation, the Trustee of the Peccole 1982 Trust, dated February 15, 1982 and the General Partner of the William Peter and Wanda Ruth Peccole Family Limited Partnership.

Notary Public - State of Nevada County of Clark OANNE BALDASSARE

NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: June 2, 2006

### EXHIBIT "1" TO GRANT BARGAIN SALE DEED

Legal Description

#### PARCEL I:

Lot FIVE (5) of AMENDED PECCOLE WEST, as shown by map thereof on file in Book 83 of Plats, Page 57, in the Office of the County Recorder of Clark County, Nevada.

#### AND

Lot TWENTY-ONE (21) of PECCOLE WEST LOT 10, as shown by map thereof on file in Book

83 of Plats, Page 61, in the Office of the County Recorder of Clark County, Nevada.

### STATE OF NEVADA DECLARATION OF VALUE

| 1.        | Assessor F     |                               |   |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|
|           | a)138<br>b)138 | 3-31-212-00<br>3-31-312-00    | )1  |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
|           |                | 3-31-312-00                   |   |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
|           | d) 138         | 3-31-418-00                   |   |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
|           | e) <u>138</u>  | 3-31- <u>610-</u> 00          | )2  |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
| 2.        | Type of Pr     |                               |   |              | FOR RE  | CORDER                    | RS OPTION     | AL USE         | ONLY                                    |
|           | a)Vacar        | it Land                       | b) Single Fam. Res                                | S.           |   |                           | nt No.:       |                |   |
|           | c) Condo       | /Twnhse                       | d) 2 – 4 Plex                                     |              | Book:   |                           | Page: _       |                |   |
|           |                |                               | f) Comm'l / Ind'l                                 |              |   | ecording: _               |               |                |   |
|           |                |                               | h) Mobile Home                                    |              | Notes:  |                           |               |                |   |
|           |                |                               | II)INIODIIC FIOITIC                               |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
| _         | i) Other       | / Calas Dri                   | ce of Property                                    |              | ¢   |                           |               |                |   |
| 3.        |                |                               | ce of Property<br>osure Only (value of pro        | nerty))      | φ   |                           |               |                | _                                       |
|           | Transfer Ta    |                               | Jane Only (value of pre                           | ,po. (3))    | \$  | •                         |               |                | _/                                      |
|           | Real Prope     |                               | r Tax Due:  |              | \$ Exen   | npT                       |               |                | _                                       |
| 4.        | If Exemption   | on Claimed                    | <u>ı:</u>   |              | 7)  |                           |               |                |   |
|           | a. Transfer    | Tax Exem                      | ption, per NRS 375.090                            | , Section    |   |                           |               | 4000           | W/1000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
|           | b. Explaine    | ed Reason t                   | for Exemption: <u>trans</u>                       | fer to a bu  | ustriess entity                                   | of which                  | grantor is th | ne 100%        | owner_                                  |
|           |                | 300                           | <del></del>                                       |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
| 5.        | Partial Inter  | ests: Perc                    | entage being transferre                           | d:           | _%  |                           |               |                |   |
|           |                |                               | and askabilishes                                  | under ne     | nalty of pori                                     | m/ pureus                 | ant to NIDS 1 | 375 060        | hand                                    |
| NID.      | The unders     | ignea aecia                   | res and acknowledges,<br>rmation provided is cort | rect to the  | hest of their                                     | iny, pursui<br>informatii | on and belie  | ef and c       | an be                                   |
| NIX       | S 373.110, 1   | nai ille illio<br>ocumentatio | on if called upon to subs                         | stantiate t  | ne informatio                                     | n provide                 | d herein. Fi  | urtherm        | ore, the                                |
| nar       | ties agree th  | at disallow                   | ance of any claimed exe                           | emption o    | r other deter                                     | mination o                | of additional | tax due        | , may                                   |
| res       | ult in a pena  | Ity of 10% of                 | of the tax due plus intere                        | est at 1 1/2 | % per month                                       | ı. Pursuai                | nt to NRS 3   | 75.030,        | the Buyer                               |
| and       | i Seller shall | be jointly a                  | and severally liable for a                        | iny additio  | nal amount  | owed.                     |               |                |   |
|           |                |                               |   |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
| Sig       | nature:        | see A                         | attached  |              | Capacity: _                                       | see                       | A attached    |                |   |
|           |                |                               | attached  |              | Capacity: _                                       | see                       | B Attached    |                | <u>.</u>                                |
|           |                |                               |   |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
|           | CELLED /       | DANTOD)                       | INFORMATION                                       |              | RIIYE   | R (GRAN                   | TEE) INFO     | RMATIC         | )N                                      |
|           | (REQU          |                               | INFORMATION                                       |              | (REQ  | UIRED)                    | TEE/ IIII OI  | XIII.7 X 1 1 X | <del></del>                             |
| Drin      | it Name        |                               | attached  |              | Print Name  | -                         | ars Ltd       |                |   |
|           | ress           | See C                         | attached  |              | Address:  | 851 S. R                  | Rampart Blv   | d. #220        |   |
| City      |                |                               |   |              | City:   |                           |               |                |   |
| Sta       |                |                               |   |              | State:  | Nevada                    |               | Zip            | 89145                                   |
| Ola       |                | ·                             |   |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
|           |                |                               |   |              |   |                           |               |                |   |
| <u>co</u> | MPANY RE       |                               | RECORDING (require                                | ed if not s  |   |                           |               |                |   |
|           | nt Name:       | Stewa                         | rt Title of Nevada                                |              | Escrow # _  | 405                       | 137-LJJ       |                |   |
|           | dress:         |                               | Howard Hughes Parkwa                              | <u>ay</u>    | 01-1 10   |                           | 7:            | 00400          |   |
| City      | <i>/</i> :     | Las V                         | egas  | <del></del>  | State: N\   | /                         | Zip:          | 89109          | <del></del>                             |
|           |                |                               |   |              |   |                           |               |                | 7                                       |
|           |                |                               |   |              |   |                           |               |                | 2 [1                                    |
|           |                | (AS A                         | PUBLIC RECORD THIS                                | FORM MA      | Y BE RECOR  | DED / MIC                 | ROFILMED)     | $\sim$         | () () ()                                |
|           |                | , .57                         |   |              | ervor ervorar y crossestat i a telegoli (f. 1707) |                           |               | ()             | 7                                       |
|           |                |                               |   |              |   |                           |               | 1              |   |

### STATE OF NEVADA DECLARATION OF VALUE SIGNATURE PAGE

### Accessor Parcel Number(s):

- a) 138-31-212-002
- b) 138-31-312-001
- c) 138-31-312-002
- d) 138-31-418-001
- e) 138-31-610-002

A: Signature:

I arry A Miller

Capacity:

Chief Executive Officer of Peccole-Nevada Corporation, Trustee of the Peccole 1982 Trust dated February 15, 1982 and General Partner of the William Peter and Wanda Ruth Family Limited Partnership

B. Sig

ignature: \_\_\_\_\_ A Miller

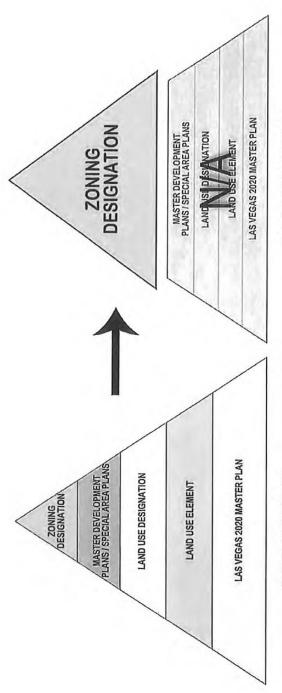
Capacity

Chief Executive Officer of Peccole-Nevada Corporation, Manager of Fore Stars, Ltd.

Peccole 1982 Trust dated February 15, 1982
 851 S. Rampart Blvd., Suite 220
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145

William Peter and Wanda Ruth Peccole Family Limited Partnership 851 S. Rampart Blvd., Suite 220 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145

395



**PRE-ZONING** 

POST-ZONING

ACP:ATTORNEY CLIENT PRIVILEGE

\*REFER TO PAGE 19 OF LAND USE & RURAL NEIGHBORHOODS PRESERVATION ELEMENT (LAS VEGAS 2020 MASTER PLAN)

**004584** LO 00002740

### In the Matter Of:

Binion vs

Fore Stars

### **BOB BEERS**

August 03, 2017



702-805-4800 scheduling@envision.legal

| Bee | ers, Bob    | Augus                                       | t 03, | 2017 Pages 3033                                   |
|-----|-------------|---|-------|---|
|     |             | Page 3                                      |       | Page 32   |
| 1   |             | ng a little bit smaller than what they were |       | that he was going to prevail?                     |
| 2   | adjacent t  | o before, and the next ground is a little   | 2     | A. No.  |
| 3   | smaller th  | an what was adjacent to it before. So       | 3     | Q. Did you discuss anything other than that?      |
| 4   | there's an  | existing entitlement, yes.                  | 4     | A. Sure. We had lunch.                            |
| 5   | Q.          | And that's what you got that                | 5     | Q. Okay. What did you discuss?                    |
| 6   | understand  | ling you got from staff?                    | 6     | A. Skiing, City stuff.                            |
| 7   | A.          | Yes.  | 7     | Q. Anything else?                                 |
| 8   | Q.          | And who who at staff gave you that          | 8     | A. We had lunch, yeah, you discuss many           |
| 9   | understand  | ling?                                       | 9     | things in a business lunch.                       |
| 10  | A.          | Yes.  | 10    | Q. Did you discuss anything else about            |
| 11  | Q.          | Can you tell me who at staff?               | 11    | Queensridge or Badlands?                          |
| 12  | A.          | I cannot.                                   | 12    | A. That was the point of the lunch.               |
| 13  | Q.          | Okay. Did you deal with Peter Lowenstein?   | 13    | Q. Okay.  |
| 14  | A.          | Yes.  | 14    | A. That was his opposition.                       |
| 15  | Q.          | Did you deal with Mr. Perrigo?              | 15    | Q. Can you tell me what else the two of you       |
| 16  | Α.          | Yes.  | 16    |   |
| 17  | Q.          | Did you deal with Doug Rankin?              | 17    | A. Not in specific detail.                        |
| 18  | Α.          | Yes.  | 18    | Q. Okay. Well, can you tell me even               |
| 19  |             | MR. BYRNES: Are you asking on this matter   |       | generally anything else?                          |
| 20  | or on any   |   | 20    | A. I well, I can respond to specific              |
| 21  | or on any   | MR. BICE: I should I should specify.        | 21    | questions.  |
|     | BY MR. BICE |   | 22    | Q. Well, what you're telling me is you            |
| 23  | Q.          | On this matter, did you deal with Mr.       | 23    | specifically recall him saying that he they were  |
|     | Lowenstein  | <del>-</del>                                | 24    | suing to slow it down, correct?                   |
|     | A.          |   | 25    | ,   |
| 25  | А.          | Yes.  | 25    | A. Oh, he he was he was very clear.               |
| 1   | 0           | Page 3                                      | 1 1   | Page 33   |
|     | Q.          | Did you deal with Mr. Rankin?               | 2     | ~ 1 1   |
| 2   | Α.          | Yes.  |       | A. There would be no construction during his      |
| 3   | Q.          | Did you deal with Mr. Perrigo?              | 3     | lifetime.   |
| 4   | Α.          | I'm sorry, not Mr. Rankin.                  | 4     | Q. Okay. And but that's the only thing            |
| 5   | Q.          | Not Mr. Rankin. Fair enough. How about      | 5     | you can recall about the meeting?                 |
| 6   | Mr. Perrig  |   | 6     | A. We had a delightful lunch three times and      |
| 7   | Α.          | Yes.  | 7     | chatted and talked.                               |
| 8   | Q.          | All right. Now, you also said that the      | 8     | Q. Okay. But those are the only the only          |
| 9   |             | were let me try to go back and read         | 9     | thing that you can recall him saying during that  |
| 10  | your testi  | mony correctly.                             | 10    | meeting is suing to slow down                     |
| 11  |             | You also indicated that the homeowners      | 11    | A. No, no. We I mean, we talked about the         |
|     |             | to slow it down so that there wouldn't be   | 12    | issues and the status of the land and he's a      |
| 13  | any develo  | pment in their lifetime?                    |       | developer and                                     |
| 14  | A.          | Yes, sir.                                   | 14    | Q. Then tell me what else was said.               |
| 15  | Q.          | And where did you get that understanding?   | 15    | A. That was what was said.                        |
| 16  | A.          | Mr. Binion told me that.                    | 16    | Q. Nothing else?                                  |
| 17  | Q.          | Okay. And when did he tell you that?        | 17    | A. I can respond to specific questions if         |
| 18  | A.          | At lunch.                                   | 18    | you'd liked. I I don't believe I have the ability |
| 19  | Q.          | And when was that, do you know?             | 19    | to go back and describe a dialogue word for word. |
| 20  | A.          | I couldn't I don't know the dates. We       | 20    | Q. I'm not asking word                            |
| 21  | had lunch   | three times, I think.                       | 21    | A. Okay. Good.                                    |
| 22  | Q.          | Okay. Did Mr. Binion say that he did not    | 22    | Q. I'm not asking word for word. I'm asking       |
| 23  | believe th  | at they had valid claims?                   | 23    | you to tell me what else was discussed. So far    |
| 24  | A.          | No.   | 24    |   |
| 25  | Q.          | Did he indicate to you that he did believe  | 25    | A. The point of the the point of the              |
|     | -           | -   |       | -   |

**Envision Legal Solutions** 

702-805-4800

scheduling@envision.legal

Page 34 Page 36 1 meetings were his home and the land adjacent to it. Α. He asked for catfish and grits. Q. And what did you tell him? 2 Q. Okay. Anything else, Mr. Beers? 3 A. That I -- a function of law. 3 Α. I'm sure he did. Q. What does that mean? 4 But you can't recall? 5 A. That means I can't break the law for his 5 Α. I'm doing the best I can. convenience. Q. Okay. I'm just --Q. He was asking you to break the law? 7 If you ask me specific questions, that Α. A. He was asking to have the City get in the 8 helps. 9 way of the landowner's rights, yes. 9 Q. Well, I -- I wasn't there so I just need 10 And -- and so tell me exactly how he did to hear from you what you claim he said so that I 11 that. don't hear a new -- a different story later on. 12 A. I just did. 12 A. Got it. 13 Q. And how's that? 13 ٥. Okay. So if you can tell me that you 14 A. I'm sorry? 14 can't remember anything other than that, then that's 15 Q. How is that, Mr. Beers? 16 A. The law prescribes land use, A. That was the point of the meeting. I 17 methodologies, procedures and we follow them, and the 17 remember I had catfish and grits, too. Actually, no, City has for more than a hundred years. I had crab cakes that day. 19 Q. And what procedures -- what procedures and Q. Okay. 19 A. But -- so I remember things about the 20 methodologies was he asking you not to follow? 21 A. Zoning. meeting, but I need to know what you're asking about. 22 Q. Okay. And tell me exactly how he asked 22 Q. I'm asking you what he said and what you 23 you not to follow zoning. 23 said in response, and if you can't recall anything A. I pretty much did. I can't tell you 24 beyond what you've told me, so be it. 25 exactly. I don't have that recollection. But it was A. I attempted to kindly reject his offer. 1 because he didn't want construction over the next ten Q. Okay. 2 years near his house. A. I think he probably made an allusion to 3 decisions and consequences to which I wholeheartedly Q. Okay. 4 A. That was the goal. agreed. 5 Q. That was the goal. What were the decisions and consequences? A. That was the point. I don't think he was specific. I think he Α. 7 Q. Okay. was being symbolic. A. And I said, I can't help you there, Q. What do you mean by "symbolic"? 9 because that land has rights. It has a land use A. I think he was -- he was discussing the 10 granted to it by the City Council years and years 10 potential for -- for a political campaign against me. 11 ago, and I can't go against that because it will cost 11 Q. Okay. And did have you a reaction to 12 the City money or the court will just do it anyway, 12 that? 13 essentially overruling the City Council. 13 I did. Α. 14 Q. And that's what you told Mr. Binion; is 14 Q. And what was that? 15 that right? A. I have marketable skills. A. I don't know if I used exactly those Q. Okay. And that's what you told him? 17 words, but we had a long discussion about the status That is probably what I told him. 17 Α. 18 of the land, and he was seeking help from the City Q. All right. Well, are you saying you 18 19 and the City Council in causing delay for the land 19 probably told him or that's what you told him or you 20 20 just don't remember? Q. And that's what he was asking you to do 21 21 A. That -- that is something I told a number 22 was to cause delay? of people who threatened my position. 22 23 23 Okay. Well, I want to deal with Mr. A. Yes. Q. 24 Okay. So did he ask for anything other 24 Binion right now. We'll come back to other people in 25 than to cause delay as you say? 25 a moment.

**Envision Legal Solutions** 

702-805-4800

scheduling@envision.legal

position that we are all very comfortable with regarding the litigation as well as the general argument that QR Master Planned Community has been completed for more than 10 years, there is no existing Declarant and the approvals from the City since 1990 all required conformance with the original Plan approved in 1990 which was done. If you had any interest in the wellbeing of our community, you would be cheering us on not continuing to argue on behalf of the developer against the interests of your neighbors.

We knew from the beginning that the Mayor, Beers and Perrigo had the deck stacked against us. That is why we have always said we would win this in court. However, we have done a pretty good job of prolonging the developer's agony from Sept 2015 to now. We now look forward to the depositions of Perrigo and Lowenstein which have been noticed for this month.

Frank A. Schreck Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP FSchreck@bhfs.com T:702.382,2101

STATEMENT OF CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email message is attorney privileged and confidential, intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copy of this email is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please notify us immediately by replying and delete the message. Thank you.

From: George West III [mailto:gowesq@cox.net]
Sent: Wednesday, November 02, 2016 11:38 AM

To: Schreck, Frank A.

Cc: Julietta Bauman-Freres; Elise Connico; Elaine Wenger-Roesener; Lawrence Weisman Subject: Re: Great job

Frank, you are truly a three year old, but not surprising, because all you do when you can't argue the facts is go back to your ad hominem attacks, just like you wife has a propensity to do as well. Birds of a feather.

That said, perhaps Frank you may be right, not my wheelhouse, but it isn't yours either, but even a blind squirrel can find an acorn every so often, and I know you have been storing A LOT of them for the upcoming winter, which is going to very very harsh on your North "A" section buddies and Elise's TP. Great job Frank.

On Nov 2, 2016, at 10:49 AM, Schreck, Frank A. <FSchreck@BHFS.com> wrote:

It's over the head of an "Auto Fraud Atty".

Frank A. Schreck Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP FSchreck@bhfs.com T:702.382.2101

STATEMENT OF CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email message is attorney privileged and confidential, intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copy of this email is strictly prohibited. If you

**To:** Joseph Volmar[jvolmar@LasVegasNevada.GOV]; Marc Newman[mnewman@LasVegasNevada.Gov]

From: Steven Seroka

**Sent:** Tue 1/9/2018 7:42:53 PM

**Subject:** Opiod suit discussion--please review and comment 2017-12-15 Eglet-Prince Opoid Law Suit Version 2.docx

Hey Marc and Joe

Please review the attached document. I would like you comments. Please use "Word" to make comments.

Respectfully, Steve

Steven Seroka

Cell:

Email: StevenSeroka@Live.com

https://www.facebook.com/Steve-Seroka-1808280539414177/

https://www.twitter.com/SteveSeroka

https://steveseroka.com/

### 2017-12-15 Thoughts on:

#### Eglet-Prince Opioid Proposed Law Suit

Purpose:

Sue Opioid Pharma for damages due to prior knowledge of harmful effects

Goal:

Use suit funds to fight and rehabilitate Opioid addiction

Targeted groups to benefit: Homeless, Veterans, enforcement, rehab, mental health

No cost to city unless a financial win

Then:

25% to Eglet-Prince

Plus Eglet-Prince Expenses paid:

Not to Exceed \$15 million (to be divided proportionately by each)

Otherwise:

\$0

Expectation:

Out of Court Settlement:

\$4-6 Billion

Or if settled in court:

Court Damages: Win actual expenses for previous 15-20 year

Most of expenses go here: Requires most research

Estimate approximately \$1-\$2 Billion

**Court Punitive Damages:** 

Up to 10-15 times Actual Damages Estimate \$5-\$30 Billion

Potential Suit Funds Distribution based on \$4 Billion settlement:

\$4 Billion Settlement at 25% Fee

Eglet-Prince: \$1 Billion
Clark County: \$1 Billion
Las Vegas \$.5 Billion
Henderson \$.15 Billion
North Las Vegas \$.15 Billion
Reno \$.15 Billion

Lincoln County\$.025 Billion

Nye County \$.025 Billion

\$4 Billion Settlement at 15% Fee Eglet-Prince: \$.6 Billion Clark County: \$1.12 Billion Las Vegas \$.566 Billion Henderson \$.17 Billion North Las Vegas \$.17 Billion \$.17 Billion Reno Lincoln County\$.028 Billion \$.028 Billion Nye County

#### Considerations if City:

Why Take This On: Impact to Veterans, Community and Govt resources Out for bid: Nevada based legal team, History to Big Suit Victory Which pharma and why? All of them...they changed to chronic pain and lied! Distribution/Use of settlement funds coming to city.

#### Out for Bid:

Rationale for Suit Nevada based company

> Licensed, Based and Operating in NV for previous 4 consecutive years History of Large Settlements

Percentage fee 25% or less

Expenses included in fee or additional cost to city

Time Table for filing, final settlement and payout to city

Which Pharma sued and why

What City of Las Vegas will use its funds for:

(Using most conservative values (Eglet-Prince fee is 25%)

City of Las Vegas will allocate:

50% (\$250M) toward public safety:

75% (\$187.5M) Enforcement:

20% (\$37.5) Metro 15% (\$28.125M) Fire 20% (\$37.5M) Marshalls

20% (\$7.5M) Animal Control

40% (\$15M) Detention 40% (\$15M) Marshalls

20% (\$37.5M) Veterans Facilty

25% (\$46.875M) Mental Health facility

25% (\$62.5 M) Rehabilitation all the way to self-sufficiency (12 months)

50% (\$31.25M) Programs for Mental Health (new for city)

50% (\$31.25M) Programs for Veterans

Funds to be used for:

Additional personnel

Associated additional personal equipment

Training for additional personnel

**New Patriot Veterans Center** 

New combined "station" in Corridor or Hope

Public Safety-Public Health-Mental Health

10% (\$50 Million) toward paying down Public Debt

RDA bonds

TID bonds

Etc:

25% (\$125 Million) toward Corridor of hope facilities

15% (\$75 million) Misc:

\$15 Million- Purchase Badlands and operate

\$50 Million- New RJC

\$9 Million- Parks

\$1 Million-Animal Control/Animal Foundation

To: Steven Seroka[sseroka@lasvegasnevada.gov]

Cc: Marc Newman[mnewman@LasVegasNevada.Gov]

From: Forrest Richardson
Sent: Wed 5/2/2018 5:12:37 PM

**Subject:** Las Vegas - BADLANDS CONSULTING Las Vegas BADLANDS-Proposal 5-2-18.pdf

Steve,

Attached is a proposal in simple format. As you can see, I am planning to progress over a few months. Of course this is depending on your needs and how fast I can get to see the land, get data from the City, etc.

Please call me with any questions. At present I am working with your staff to get the mapping and other site info.

+++



Forrest Richardson, ASGCA Golf Course Architect

602-906-1818, x202 | 602-509-4655 (cell)

Forrest Richardson & Associates 2337 East Orangewood Avenue | Phoenix, Arizona 85020 USA

WWW.golfgroupitd.com PHOENIX | LOS ANGELES

Notice: This e-mail and any attachment may contain information that is confidential, proprietary, property belonging to Forrest Richardson & Associates, privileged, and/or exempt from disclosure, and may not be further disseminated without the express consent of Forrest Richardson & Associates. Duplication of portions of this e-mail or attachments is also not permitted for any purpose unless specifically approved by the sender. If you are not the intended recipient, please immediately destroy the communication and be advised that any use of the Information contained in the transmission is strictly prohibited. Any wrongful interception or use of this transmission and/or attachments is subject to U.S. statutes and international treaty agreements concerning wired and wireless transmissions, copyright and proprietary information.



CITY OF LAS VEGAS | BADLANDS OPEN SPACE & GOLF CONSULTING

May 2, 2018

#### Proposal for Consulting On Open Space Areas of Golf Course Parcels

- I. Forrest Richardson & Associates ("Consultant") will provide consulting services relative to existing areas of the Badlands Golf Course for the purpose of developing a reconfiguration approach that can be studied by the City for the purpose of understanding best-practices for golf course re-use(s), repurposing and conceptual land use(s).
- II. Consultant's work shall be limited to conceptual planning with all technical aspects (such as engineering, environmental, soils, drainage, etc.) to be provided by the City in direct or indirect form. Consultant shall rely on the City's provision of all data with respect to the site, conditions, constraints and other technical aspects to be considered.
- III. Schedule for Consultant's work shall be determined by progress by the City to deliver data to Consultant, and will be affected by certain aspects such as access to the site, meetings and feedback from the City to Consultant. In general terms, Consultant represents that work will be completed within a proposed timeframe of 10 to 16 weeks, but may be adjusted dependant on the noted aspects of progress and by mutual consent.
- IV. Deliverables from Consultant shall include one or more reconfiguration schematic plans that will be conceptual in nature to provide clarity in graphic form as to land uses, reconfiguration scope and the resulting land use concepts. The scale and format of such conceptual schematic plans is to be determined. Acceptable formats are digital PDF, MS Power Point or other similar formats. Printed formats are to be determined.
- V. Consultant shall provide services to include (a) meetings estimated at 2-3; (b) telephone conferences as needed; (c) site evaluation estimated at 1-2 days; (d) review of data provided by the City; (e) conceptual planning work to develop the deliverables; and (f) a presentation meeting (one day). All work is on a NTE basis.

Total Fees for Above Services: \$ 22,400
Reimbursable Expenses (estimate) for Above Base Work: 1,800

\$ 24,200

2337 EAST ORANGEWOOD AVENUE
THE MOUNTAIN HOUSE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85020 USA
tele 602-906-1818
web gelfgroupltd.com

Member: American Society of Golf Course Architects



CLV006189

### Re: Second Draft of Queensridge Briefing

#### Steven Seroka

Thu 11/16/2017 10:35 PM

To: Schreck, Frank A. <FSchreck@BHFS.com>;

Thanks Frank, I have learned that simple is definitely more effective

Also. Heads up. The tentative maps proposed by the developer may meet dec 6 planning commission. Will know more later. There may be some delays...

Respectfully Steve

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 16, 2017, at 10:30 PM, Schreck, Frank A. < FSchreck@BHFS.com > wrote:

See comments

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Schreck, Frank A." < FSchreck@BHFS.com >
Date: November 16, 2017 at 1:34:38 PM PST
To: 'Kenneth Thompson' < kenneth.thompson@swgas.com >
Subject: RE: Second Draft of Queensridge Briefing

#### Chip

Thanks for the second draft. Most of the points we want to make are found within it. However, it suffers from the same level of complexity that Steve wanted us to dumb down. I think we should meet again to narrow our focus on the

zoning issues and make the presentation meet a 6<sup>th</sup> grade level. For example, I envision the first slide Showing what an R-PD District is and allows for. This would entail a brief reference slide to the City's Master Plan that existed and its description of what an R-PD District is and allows for (Multi-family, single family, open space, golf course etc). The a brief slide to show that definition in the City's ordinances existing in 1990 which define a R-PD District. Then a further explanation of the use of the number attached to the R-PD by the developer which is used to determine the number of dwelling units the developer is seeking approval to build, once again showing the ordinance slide that states just that. Then a slide with the 12/2014 letter from the city Planner used by EHB to support his claim to 7.49 units per acre and highlight that part of the letter that restates the ordinance we previously exhibited.

Now that the foundation is laid, we show the land use slide from the original PRMP to show what the developer was asking the city to approve under the R-PD7 zoning district. These are all uses allowed under the R-PD District. We then show the slide from the City Council minutes of 4/1990 with the same land uses which then City then approved. The emphasis is on these uses are permitted uses under a R-PD District.

How were these uses implemented?

https://outlook.live.com/owa/?path=/mail/search/rp

1/3

In order to determine the number of dwelling units, Peccole, consistent with the ordinance, multiplied the GROSS ACRE in the R-PD District (Show a slide of the entire District which was 936 acres (996.4 acres – 60 acres of right-of-way) which acreage included the 211 acres of golf course/drainage, resulting in Peccole having the right to build 6,552. Slide showing the math. He then voluntarily gave up 2200 units at the Planning Commission hearing in 3/1990 (show slide of minutes). He then further reduce the number of units he wanted to 4247 which the City approved as the MAXIMUM number of dwelling units that could be built in the R-PD DISTRICT-show slide of City's final approval letter.

Next, he asked the City to change the current N-U zoning on the properties to match the uses he requested. Show the uses slides again. Then show the City approval of the reclassification from N-U to R-PD7 on ONLY 401 acres to get the 2807 single family units, R-3 on 60 acres to get the 1440 multi-family units which totaled the 4247 MAXIMUM residential units that could be built within the R-PD District. Slides showing actual City zoning approval minutes and final approval. What did the City approve relative to the Badlands Golf course.

.211 acres of drainage /golf course with no residential units allowed on the golf course (show land use slides again) which designation also satisfied the City requirements for open space in a R-PD District. (Slide showing 20% requirement and golf course being 21%)

Slide showing that in 1992, after a thorough study of land uses within the City of LV, the City adopted a new GP which aligned the GP to the actual existing land uses. The land use requested by Peccole and approved by the City in 1990. The badlands golf course as well as the other 7-8 master planned communities were designated PR-OS with no residential density allowed to consistent to their current uses.(slide). The city reaffirmed the PR-OS in its subsequent GPs in \_ and 2005 Show slides.

Have to stop now but you can get a feel for what I think we need to do.

#### Frank A. Schreck

Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP 100 North City Parkway, Suite 1600 Las Vegas, NV 89106 702.464.7058 tel

From: Kenneth Thompson [mailto:kenneth.thompson@swgas.com]

Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2017 11:14 AM To: Schreck, Frank A.; <a href="mailto:stevenseroka@live.com">stevenseroka@live.com</a> Subject: Second Draft of Queensridge Briefing

#### Frank,

Please disregard the first two emails with the PDF files and look at this draft when you get a chance.

Again, please let me know if I am on the right path with anything important that I have missed, additions, deletions, mistakes, etc.

#### Strokeman,

Is this what you are looking for? Don't quote anything in it until Frank removes the "untruths."

| Chip                     |
|--------------------------|
| ************************ |
| *******************      |

The information in this electronic mail communication (e-mail) contains confidential information which is the property of the sender and may be protected

https://outlook.live.com/owa/?path=/mail/search/rp

2/3

CLV000020

by the attorney-client privilege and/or attorney work product doctrine. It is intended solely for the addressee. Access to this e-mail by anyone else is unauthorized by the sender. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, or distribution of the contents of this e-mail transmission or the taking or omission of any action in reliance thereon or pursuant thereto, is prohibited, and may be unlawful. If you received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately of your receipt of this message by e-mail and destroy this communication, any attachments, and all copies thereof.

Southwest Gas Corporation does not guarantee the privacy or security of information transmitted by facsimile (fax) or other unsecure electronic means (including email). By choosing to send or receive information, including confidential or personal identifying information, via fax or unencrypted e-mail, you consent to accept any associated risk. *Thank you for your cooperation.* 

STATEMENT OF CONFIDENTIALITY & DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email message is attorney privileged and confidential, intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copy of this email is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please notify us immediately by calling (303)-223-1300 and delete the message. Thank you.

3/3



James J. Jimmerson: Kristine Brewer Cralg G. Bourke

\*ALSO ADMITTED IN CALIFORNIA

\*\*MEMBER, NATIONAL TRIAL LAWYERS
TOP 100 LAWYERS

\*\*MARTINDALE-HUBBELL "AV" PREEMINENT

\*\*SUPER LAWYERS BUSINESS LITIGATION

\*\*STEPHEN NAIFEH "BEST LAWYERS

\*\*RECIPIENT OF THE PRESTIGIOUS ELLIS ISLAND

MEDAL OF HONOR, 2012

\*\*FELLOW, AMERICAN ACADEMY

OF MARIMONIAL LAWYERS

\*\*DIPLOMAT, AMERICAN COLLEGE

OF FAMILY TRIAL LAWYERS

\*\*FAMILY LAW SPECIALIST, NEYADA STATE BAR

\*\*FAMILY LAW SPECIALIST, NEYADA STATE BAR

June 20, 2017

By Email and U.S. Mail Councilman Bob Coffin Las Vegas City Hall 495 S. Main Street Las Vegas, NV 89101

Dear Councilman Coffin:

This office has the privilege of representing 180 Land Co., LLC, Seventy Acres, LLC and Fore Stars, Ltd. (collectively "Property Owners").

Our clients have submitted an application, at the City's request, that, through negotiations between the City of Las Vegas and the Applicants, provides for the development of these separate and distinct companies' property in a comprehensive manner, in accordance with their plans and in accordance with the terms of the Development Agreement.

These plans are scheduled for discussion and for vote by the City Council on Wednesday, June 21, 2017 at the hour of 3:00 p.m.

The purpose of this letter is to respectfully recommend your recusal from voting and discussion on these plans, as facts which have been recently brought to our attention make clear your inability to act impartially in this matter as a result of your incompatible private interests and public duties.

We are advised that in early 2016, a time Mr. Binion and Mr. Schreck maintained that they want to take the golf course, and all the water rights, for nothing, Mr. Lowie received a call from you on his cell phone. Mr. Lowie advised that you warned him to leave the 18-hole golf course alone and he could do anything he wanted with the other 9 holes. When Mr. Lowie attempted to speak, you told him to "shut up and listen," that Mr. Lowie would do what "Binion tells you to" because that was your friend from 6th grade. That conversation, along with Mr. Schreck's motives, was reported to the FBI.

In April, 2016, a representative of the Property Owners met with Mr. Binion, who again articulated he wanted them to "hand over" 183 acres and certain water rights in perpetuity. You were at that meeting and claimed that was a "fair deal" and encouraged my clients to take it.

Councilman Bob Coffin Fore Stars, Ltd., et al June 20, 2017 Page 2

At the City Council meeting of February 15, 2017, regarding Agenda Item 100 "GPA-62387, Seventy Acres, LLC, Ward 2," you stated to the Council and to the audience that you "repeated and tried to emphasize that you have rights, but you've got to stop treating these people like a bunch of unruly Palestinians getting thrown...you know, getting a concrete block settlement being thrown into their land right there..."

On March 27, 2017, in a letter to Jewish Nevada, you described what you believed to be "[Mr. Lowie's] opportunistic handling of the Badlands purchase and his arrogant disregard of the Queensridge neighborhood" which "reminded me of Bibi Netanyahu's Insertion of the concreted settlements in the West Bank neighborhoods," and you accused my client of "look[ing] upon them as a band of unruly Palestinians."

Finally, at a meeting on April 17, 2017 with the Property Owner regarding the application for the 61-Lot Subdivision that was to be heard later in the month, you stopped Mr. Spiegel before he could finish discussing the project details. You indicated that the only issue that mattered to you were the accusations of anti-Semitism and a letter from Todd Polikoff, and went on to deny the claims and effectively ask for a retraction and an apology. When Mr. Spiegel told you he was aware of the general issue, but was in no position to provide a response, you indicated that until this issue was "remedied," you "could not be impartial to any application" that [EHB Cos.] present before the City Council.

Your inability to separate your personal feelings regarding this developer, and the self-interests of your high-powered, childhood friend(s) who stand to gain a special advantage through their relationship with you, from your public duties to objectively evaluate the merits of the proposed project on its face and in accordance with the law, makes it clear that you do not have the ability to vote impartially on this project.

I have attached the Ethics in Government Manual for Nevada Public Officers and Public Employees: NRS 281A, prepared by the Nevada Commission on Ethic. After your review and consultation with counsel, I believe you will come to the same conclusion, that your recusal from participation in tomorrow's discussion and vote is in order.

///

///

Councilman Bob Coffin Fore Stars, Ltd., et al June 20, 2017 Page 3

Please include this letter and the Ethics in Government Manual in the record for tomorrow's City Council meeting.

Sincerely,

THE JIMMERSON LAW FIRM, P.C.

James J. Jimmerson, Esq.

JJJ/sp

CC:

Yohan Lowie Vickie DeHart Frank Pankratz Todd Davis, Esq. Chris Kaempfer, Esq. Brad Jerbic, Esq.

#### CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 6, 2017 VERBATIM TRANSCRIPT – ITEM 26

- 1 Item 26 R-44-2017 Discussion for possible action to approve a Resolution enacting a six-
- 2 month moratorium on the acceptance and processing of any Title 19 Land Development
- 3 Application concerning golf course or common open space redevelopment All Wards

4

- 5 **Appearance List:**
- 6 CAROLYN G. GOODMAN, Mayor
- 7 ROBERT SUMMERFIELD, Acting Planning Director
- 8 UNIDENTIFIED MALE
- 9 MICHELE FIORE, Councilwoman
- 10 LISA MAYO-DERISO, President and CEO of Mayo & Associates
- 11 FRANK SCHRECK, Queensridge Resident
- 12 RON IVERSEN, Board Treasurer, Queensridge Homeowners Association
- 13 ELAINE WENGER-ROESENER, Queensridge Resident
- 14 TOM LETIZIA, Queensridge Resident
- 15 DALE ROESENER, Queensridge Resident
- 16 PAT SPILATRO, Silverstone Ranch Resident
- 17 CASEY MOSEMAN, Silverstone Ranch Resident
- 18 SIGAL CHATTAH, Legal Counsel for JS Real Estate Holdings, 9504 Kings Gate Court and
- 19 JOHN STALUPPI, JR.
- 20 RENA KANTOR, Queensridge Resident
- 21 GORDON CULP, Queensridge Resident
- 22 FRANK PANKRATZ, Four Stars Ltd., Seventy Acres LLC and 180 Land Co, LLC
- 23 STEPHANIE ALLEN, Legal Counsel for Four Stars Ltd., Seventy Acres LLC and 180 Land Co,
- 24 LLC
- 25 JAMES (JIM) JIMMERSON, Legal Counsel for Four Stars Ltd., Seventy Acres LLC and 180
- 26 Land Co, LLC
- 27 STEVE CARIA, Queensridge Resident
- 28 ANNE SMITH, Queensridge Resident
- 29 CHRIS KAEMPFER, Queensridge Resident and Legal Counsel for Four Stars Ltd., Seventy
- 30 Acres LLC and 180 Land Co, LLC
- 31 YOHAN LOWIE, Four Stars Ltd.; Seventy Acres LLC; 180 Land Co, LLC

Page 1 of 63

| 32 | Appearance List (continued):                       |
|----|--|
| 33 | BOB COFFIN, Councilman                             |
| 34 | BRADFORD JERBIC, City Attorney                     |
| 35 | STAVROS S. ANTHONY, Councilman                     |
| 36 | RICKI Y. BARLOW, Councilman                        |
| 37 | LOIS TARKANIAN, Councilwoman                       |
| 38 | STEVEN G. SEROKA, Councilman                       |
| 39 |  |
| 40 | 1:44:30 – 3:53:50 (2 hours, 9 minutes, 20 seconds) |
| 41 |  |
| 42 | Typed: Speechpad                                   |
| 43 | Proofed: Arlene Coleman                            |

| 44 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|----|--|
| 45 | Okay. Agenda Item 26, R-44-2017, discussion for possible action to approve a Resolution            |
| 46 | enacting a six-month moratorian (sic), moratorium, pardon me, on the acceptance and processing     |
| 47 | of any Title 19 Land Development Application concerning golf course or common open space           |
| 48 | redevelopment. This is in reference to all wards. And Mr. Summerfield, you are still there.        |
| 49 |  |
| 50 | ROBERT SUMMERFIELD   |
| 51 | I am still here, Ma'am. Thank you, Madame Mayor. So staff brings before you today a resolution     |
| 52 | at the request of members of the City Council. This is a resolution with an associated moratorium  |
| 53 | pertaining to the redevelopment of golf courses and common open spaces within the City's           |
| 54 | Master Development Area Plans and Special Area Plans. This resolution stems in part from a         |
| 55 | national trend where golf courses and common open spaces are being proposed for                    |
| 56 | redevelopment, and these conversions are not just a national issue. They've become a Las Vegas     |
| 57 | Valley issue.  |
| 58 | It's the intent with this resolution and the associated moratorium to allow staff to examine best  |
| 59 | practices and to look at ways that we can preserve existing lifestyles while allowing for          |
| 60 | compatible and innovative uses of private property that will offer opportunities for new or        |
| 61 | different amenities for what may be going away, while at the same time allowing developers the     |
| 62 | opportunity to see new development on the land that they've acquired.                              |
| 63 | The City of Las Vegas does include 23 Master Development Plan Areas or Special Area Plans,         |
| 64 | and of those 23, approximately 10 include golf courses. Meanwhile, all of them, that is all of     |
| 65 | them include common open space that may include land that's available, that has some               |
| 66 | development right potentially associated with its zoning.  |
| 67 | The amendments to Title 19 of the Las Vegas Municipal Code are needed to address the scope,        |
| 68 | the scale, potential impacts on associated, on neighboring properties that would be associated     |
| 69 | with the redevelopment of existing golf courses and common open spaces. This type of infill        |
| 70 | development is not contemplated under our current Title 19 standards, and so it is felt that those |
| 71 | standards are inadequate to address some of the unique considerations when you do this type of     |
| 72 | redevelopment.   |
| 73 | So the resolution would enact an up to six-month moratorium on the submittal of applications to    |
| 74 | the City for Title 19 land use applications. It would be over that six-month time period, and      |
|    | Page 3 of 63   |

004603

| 75  | hopefully we can do it sooner, but for a maximum of six months that would give staff an            |
|-----|--|
| 76  | opportunity to work with the City Council, to work with interested stakeholders, the community,    |
| 77  | the development community and various property owners who have an interest in this concern on      |
| 78  | what are the appropriate development standards.  |
| 79  | Some of the things that we would be – real quick, just a map, because this is not limited to any   |
| 80  | particular ward. We find these open spaces and the existing golf courses, they exist throughout    |
| 81  | the City. So it is not a ward-specific issue at this time. So this is a map of the northwest, the  |
| 82  | southwest, and the southeast sectors.  |
| 83  | In each of these maps – and I apologize, the colors didn't quite differentiate – you will see that |
| 84  | there are golf courses in each of these sectors, but there are also lots of open spaces that would |
| 85  | qualify under this moratorium, where we want to just make sure that if a future application        |
| 86  | comes forward, there is clarity for both the City Council as well as the developer as to what the  |
| 87  | expectations are for those redevelopment plans. So, again, this is a larger issue than any         |
| 88  | particular ward. It affects all areas of the city, potentially.                                    |
| 89  | There are six categories of interest that we would be exploring during the time of this            |
| 90  | moratorium. We would be looking at general requirements for an application to redevelop one of     |
| 91  | these sites. We would be looking at a public engagement requirement. So prior to the submission    |
| 92  | of an application, prior to the arduous public hearing process, we would be looking at ways that   |
| 93  | the public in the affected areas could be engaged around the development plans and potentially     |
| 94  | have input into those development plans so they feel connected to the project.                     |
| 95  | We would also be examining best practices. Again, this is a national issue. This is not just       |
| 96  | localized to Southern Nevada, although we recognize that we have some unique characteristics       |
| 97  | here that we would need to address. But we want to look at what are those best practices that are  |
| 98  | occurring elsewhere in the country where other places have actually been hit by this previously,   |
| 99  | and they've actually come up with some wins and some losses. And so what can we learn from         |
| 100 | what other areas have done?  |
| 101 | We also want to address some very practical things, like how any public facilities might be        |
| 102 | impacted by these redevelopment, infrastructure requirements. We want to look, of course, at       |
| 103 | development standards that would apply. And then are there any fire or code enforcement issues     |
| 104 | in the interim between when a, the current use as a park or as a golf course ends and the future   |

| 105 | redevelopment actually occurs? Are there things that we need to address in the interim that the     |
|-----|---|
| 106 | updated policy guidance and standards could address?  |
| 107 | So again, the moratorium is for up to six months. It is staff's position a - in fact, we've already |
| 108 | got a team working in the Planning Department on the research to begin looking at these best        |
| 109 | practices. It is our hope and expectation to actually have standards before this Council in advance |
| 110 | of that six-month deadline.   |
| 111 | We will need to take those changes to Planning Commission before we bring them to City              |
| 112 | Council, but staff's commitment to this Council is that we will have those in advance of the six-   |
| 113 | month deadline on the moratorium, that we will engage the community, the public and the             |
| 114 | development community on those proposed standards so that where we can get consensus, we            |
| 115 | will get consensus, and where we can provide options to this Council in, as the final decision      |
| 116 | makers, that we can provide options to this Council.  |
| 117 | One of the concerns that we have heard since we began briefing on this, again, six months is how    |
| 118 | long, at the most, that we expect this to take. This is not expected that we would do the           |
| 119 | moratorium for six months and then ask for any extensions. The commitment that staff has made       |
| 120 | is that it, we will be done in six months, with something to put before this Council for action.    |
| 121 | Additionally, we believe that because we have nothing in the pipeline right now, there are no       |
| 122 | submitted applications, that now is the window to do this so that, again, we can create             |
| 123 | transparency and clarity for the Council, for the public, and for the development community as      |
| 124 | future proposals may come forward.  |
| 125 | And with that, we'll take any questions. Mr. Lowenstein is here with me. He's been an integral      |
| 126 | part of preparing for this resolution and doing a lot of the research on what we do next and has    |
| 127 | been leading the staff team that we have that's preparing to really engage on this going forward.   |
| 128 |   |
| 129 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 130 | Thank you, Mr. Summerfield. Did you have anything, Mr. Lowenstein, you wanted to add?               |
| 131 | Okay. Now, I think before we take comment, is counsel down there?                                   |
| 132 |   |
| 133 | UNIDENTIFIED MALE   |
| 134 | He just stepped away, Your Honor.   |
|     |   |

Page 5 of 63

| 135 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|-----|--|
| 136 | Okay. So I did say that I would take public comment during this time on this issue. So we'll go      |
| 137 | ahead and do that. We'll hear from our Council.  |
| 138 |  |
| 139 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 140 | So are we hearing from Council first or public comment?  |
| 141 |  |
| 142 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 143 | No. I was just asking our attorney if, in fact, we would hear public comment at the initial stage of |
| 144 | the Council meeting on this item or have public comment now. So I think we can go ahead and          |
| 145 | open it up for public comment, if you would keep your motion, your moments brief. I would ask        |
| 146 | City Clerk please, let's make it a three-minute time frame if you would, please.                     |
| 147 |  |
| 148 | LISA MAYO-DERISO   |
| 149 | Good afternoon, Madame Chair, City Council. My name is Lisa Mayo-DeRiso, 10300 West                  |
| 150 | Charleston Boulevard.  |
| 151 | As most of you know, I wear a lot of hats in this community. I'm here before you today as the        |
| 152 | President and CEO of Mayo & Associates. We are a business development company, PR                    |
| 153 | company, and as you know, we were instrumental in bringing the World Market Center to Las            |
| 154 | Vegas many years ago. And I was also the founder of Tule Springs, with Rob Morocco, years            |
| 155 | ago to save Tule Springs. And now all - I find it ironic, there's a presentation on future           |
| 156 | development, and the Mayor said how exciting to be developers and the following item, you            |
| 157 | have an item that will absolutely squelch any developer wanting to come to participate in the        |
| 158 | City of Las Vegas.   |
| 159 | I'm here today a - I actually have an item that I have actually presented to Mr. Perrigo and         |
| 160 | Mr. Tom Hicks, just a few weeks ago, on a 24-acre soccer complex in Ward 6 and Ward 4,               |
| 161 | investors coming in to really make our soccer community just amazing and create a lot of             |
| 162 | money. After this item appeared yesterday and I sent them to my investors in New York and            |
| 163 | Florida, I've been instructed that if this is what the City of Las Vegas does is put a moratorium    |
| 164 | on development in a time of recovery, let's look at North Las Vegas and Clark County also for        |
| 165 | sites, because I have to tell you, in all honesty, between voting against property rights on this    |
|     |  |

Page 6 of 63

004606

| 166 | issue with Badlands and voting against property rights and now a moratorium on development          |
|-----|---|
| 167 | just sends a really bad message to everybody. And I can't believe that in this day and age, we      |
| 168 | would use the terms "moratorium" and "development" in the same sentence when we're talking          |
| 169 | about the City of Las Vegas and bringing people here to develop.                                    |
| 170 | The Mayor knows I spent the summer bringing delegations here from China, Beijing, South             |
| 171 | Korea, Russia, and guess what I showed them and spent hours on the bus with interpreters? The       |
| 172 | 2020 Master Vision of this community. Look at what this community is doing. Look at the             |
| 173 | Medical District. Look at Downtown. Look at us.   |
| 174 | I am a mockery. I mean, who looks at these types of items being brought forward to put a            |
| 175 | moratorium – people do moratoriums when you have 30 people lined up to take all 11 of these         |
| 176 | golf courses and turn them into something else. You don't have that. You have the Frank Schreck     |
| 177 | demolition team that's over here trying to make a mockery of what is property rights, and I don't   |
| 178 | understand how you're being, you know, brought into this.   |
| 179 | I have stayed out of this because I know you know I've been on different sides of this. But now     |
| 180 | this is about development. Now this is about a 24-acre soccer complex I want to bring to this       |
| 181 | community that's in jeopardy.   |
| 182 | I will also say this – and please, make this decision very carefully – I will give you this card so |
| 183 | you know I am for real. Those of you that know this community, I am for real. This is the new       |
| 184 | 3 billion, 10 million dollar, soccer, I mean, project going into the county, that we will be        |
| 185 | announcing soon, 3 billion dollar private, 10 million, facility that's being developed, and I have  |
| 186 | to tell I love the City of Las Vegas. I love you because this is where all of my favorite thing –   |
| 187 |   |
| 188 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 189 | Thank you.  |
| 190 |   |
| 191 | LISA MAYO-DERISO  |
| 192 | – in the world, soccer, takes place.  |
| 193 |   |
| 194 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 195 | Thank you.  |
|     |   |

Page 7 of 63

| 196 | LISA MAYO-DERISO   |
|-----|--|
| 197 | But no, Frank Schreck always stands up here for 20 minutes.                                      |
| 198 |  |
| 199 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 200 | No, no, I'm giving everybody –   |
| 201 |  |
| 202 | LISA MAYO-DERISO   |
| 203 | Just give me one more second.  |
| 204 |  |
| 205 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 206 | – one more second, you have five.  |
| 207 |  |
| 208 | LISA MAYO-DERISO   |
| 209 | Okay, but you didn't do that before. So let me just finish this.                                 |
| 210 |  |
| 211 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 212 | Okay.  |
| 213 |  |
| 214 | LISA MAYO-DERISO   |
| 215 | I want to say that the Clark County is kicking our butts here in the City. They have a T-Mobile  |
| 216 | Arena. They have a stadium. And when you put moratoriums on things for no reason, and you        |
| 217 | say we're not going to be friendly to builders for no reason, it sends a very negative message.  |
| 218 | And I just think you need to just let this go.   |
| 219 |  |
| 220 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 221 | Thank you.   |
| 222 |  |
| 223 | LISA MAYO-DERISO   |
| 224 | You can take care of this golf thing very easily without a moratorium. And, so, I please ask you |
| 225 | to vote this down and not do this to the City of Las Vegas.                                      |
|     |  |

Page 8 of 63

| 226 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|-----|--|
| 227 | Thank you. Thank you. Next, please.  |
| 228 |  |
| 229 | FRANK SCHRECK  |
| 230 | Mayor, members of the City Council, Frank Schreck, part of the destroyer group, 9824 Winter          |
| 231 | Palace. I'm here in support, obviously, of the moratorium. The moratorium only applies as been       |
| 232 | described, to Master Plan and Special Area communities. It doesn't apply to everything else that's   |
| 233 | being developed within the City of Las Vegas.  |
| 234 | I think one of the most important aspects of the, that the proposed moratorium will, I think,        |
| 235 | develop and that will be a requirement that a developer that wants to go into a Master Plan          |
| 236 | community has to have a completed application before it goes on to an agenda. Now you've seen        |
| 237 | us here ad nauseum, since January 1 of 2016 to the current time. And the reason you've seen us       |
| 238 | here is there's been 15 abeyances in our process. Of those abeyances, eight were requested by the    |
| 239 | applicant, five were requested by staff, and two were requested by the City Council. We've never     |
| 240 | requested one that was granted.  |
| 241 | And those, that torture, stress, cost and expense was caused by the fact that almost every one of    |
| 242 | those abeyances was requested because the applications weren't completed and, therefore, the         |
| 243 | deciding body, whether it's the Planning Commission or the City Council or whether it was the        |
| 244 | residents, had no clue as what the actual application would be when it was presented to either of    |
| 245 | those bodies.  |
| 246 | And so, up until the night before on many occasions, the applications were being changed and         |
| 247 | amended. And in their wisdom, both the Planning Commission and this City Council held those          |
| 248 | in abeyance at the request of the City Council, at the request of your staff, and the request of the |
| 249 | applicant. So we've been here for 16 months, not because lawyers dragged this out. The 16, the       |
| 250 | 15 abeyances that have caused us to be here, from January 1 of 2016, are all because there wasn't    |
| 251 | a completed application.   |
| 252 | And that's what hopefully this resolution will help when developers and City and residents get       |
| 253 | together, that one of the things will be when you're going to file an application, it's a completed  |
| 254 | application so no other community has to suffer the same that Queensridge has had to suffer for a    |
| 255 | year and a half and having to come back and back and then have them hald in abeyonce, not at         |

Page 9 of 63

226

| 256 | our request, but at the applicant's and the City's because the applications weren't complete. Thank |
|-----|---|
| 257 | you.  |
| 258 |   |
| 259 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 260 | Thank you. Next, please.  |
| 261 |   |
| 262 | RON IVERSEN   |
| 263 | Good morning. My name is Ron Iversen, 9324 Verlaine. I'm a member of the Queensridge                |
| 264 | community. I am in favor of this moratorium. For all my business life, I've been a process guy,     |
| 265 | and I believe in process. And I believe one of the problems that we've had with the Badlands        |
| 266 | community development and with this Council is lack of process and adherence to process and         |
| 267 | being able to process these things in an efficient way.   |
| 268 | Since the beginning of the Badlands Golf Course, we've been plagued by multiple abeyances           |
| 269 | coupled with last-minute development submittals without adequate time for public analysis and       |
| 270 | response to all of those. It's been kind of a last-minute thing. And I think a lot of that has been |
| 271 | because we haven't had a good process in place and haven't followed a good process.                 |
| 272 | What we need is to have a process in place with enforced timelines and development agreement        |
| 273 | requirements, which allow for appropriate public response. And I believe that the public            |
| 274 | participation plan that is mentioned in this moratorium gives us an opportunity to put those        |
| 275 | requirements in place and reinforce a process that gives everybody a chance to participate, which   |
| 276 | I think delivers to the best end of the community.  |
| 277 | We have maintained in Queensridge from the beginning that we're not against development, just       |
| 278 | the process that we've been used and the level of development that that process has allowed us.     |
| 279 | So we believe that it's time to step back, adopt a moratorium, and then approach this issue in the  |
| 280 | right way. If we do that, this delay or this moratorium allows us to actually create a process      |
| 281 | which will allow us to speed up in the future, and that's a process that we don't currently have in |
| 282 | place. And we would urge this Council to please adopt this moratorium so that we have adequate      |
| 283 | time to do that. Thank you.   |
| 284 |   |
| 285 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 286 | Thank you. It's still morning.  |
|     | Page 10 of 63   |

004610

| 287 | ELAINE WENGER-ROESENER   |
|-----|--|
| 288 | Hello. Good morning, again, Mayor Goodman and members of City Council. I just wanted to say        |
| 289 | initially – oh, my name is Elaine Wenger-Roesener. I reside at 9811 Orient Express Court.          |
| 290 | And I wanted to say a thank you to Mr., I think, it's Summerfield and Mr. Lowenstein. I am so      |
| 291 | excited to think that the Las Vegas City Planning Department is so supportive of adopting a        |
| 292 | public policy statement on the redevelopment of golf courses and/or open space. And I do think     |
| 293 | that as Las Vegas moves forward and we look at developing Las Vegas and growing Las Vegas,         |
| 294 | I actually think this would be, send a very positive message to our community and actually to      |
| 295 | other cities also in addressing what we do as we move forward and look at development,             |
| 296 | redevelopment.   |
| 297 | I ask the City Council to please approve this moratorium resolution in an effort to allow the City |
| 298 | the time to develop this best practice or establish public policy that will address not only       |
| 299 | development standards, but also respect community input when considering the approval of           |
| 300 | redevelopment of golf courses and/or open space. Compatible use and associated impacts in          |
| 301 | established neighborhoods must be respected.   |
| 302 | Please make the moratorium apply to any Badlands redevelopment applications. Do not allow          |
| 303 | any of these applications to be grandfathered in. Thank you.                                       |
| 304 |  |
| 305 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 306 | Next, please.  |
| 307 |  |
| 308 | TOM LETIZIA  |
| 309 | Madame Mayor and members of the Council, my name is Tom Letizia. I live at 9332 Queen              |
| 310 | Charlotte Court inside Queensridge.  |
| 311 | For the last nearly two years now, you've been hearing from probably 15 homeowners, maybe          |
| 312 | 20, that live in Queensridge. They have been the voices that you've been listening to. There is    |
| 313 | another 985 homeowners, close to 1,000 homeowners that live in Queensridge that have watched       |
| 314 | the values of their homes disintegrate over the last two years. Right now, we have home values at  |
| 315 | 1998 levels, and we've held up this project for 15 to 20 residents.                                |
| 316 | I cannot believe we're here talking today about a moratorium. I cannot believe that in all the     |
| 317 | years I've lived in Las Vegas, we're talking about a moratorium in Las Vegas, the fastest growing  |
|     | Page 11 of 63  |
|     | 004611   |

| 318 | city in the country for years. We just came out of the worst recession in our history. Now, we are   |
|-----|--|
| 319 | telling builders that you cannot build for six months in Las Vegas?                                  |
| 320 | You know, the Frank Schreck company talks about how Yohan Lowie, the developer, was able             |
| 321 | to put together a development agreement overnight on a holiday weekend. Do you know what             |
| 322 | just happened this weekend? The same thing. Thursday night, the Review Journal published a           |
| 323 | story about a moratorium in Las Vegas, going into a Friday when no one was around. And now           |
| 324 | here we are Tuesday, Wednesday, and you're going to vote on a moratorium.                            |
| 325 | Allow the developer to engage during these six months, dialogue with members of the Council,         |
| 326 | with residents. Don't cut this off; let this process continue. A moratorium is not going to solve    |
| 327 | this. Please, members of the Council and Mayor, don't send the wrong message out that Las            |
| 328 | Vegas is closed. Turn down this moratorium, please. Thank you.                                       |
| 329 |  |
| 330 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 331 | Thank you. Next, please. And your name?  |
| 332 |  |
| 333 | DALE ROESENER  |
| 334 | Hello, Madame Mayor and members of the Council. Dale Roesener, 9811 Orient Express.                  |
| 335 | I have a few comments about the moratorium, and I reviewed it a little bit. I think the term         |
| 336 | "moratorium" is, probably understates the significance of what I read. The process that we've        |
| 337 | gone through over the last couple of years has been, you know, painful, to say the least. It's been, |
| 338 | you know, tantamount to a root canal with no anesthesia, you know, I think for everybody             |
| 339 | involved. And from my standpoint, we never really knew as a resident exactly what to expect,         |
| 340 | because the applications were light on details and the overwhelming documents that I read didn't     |
| 341 | have specific requirements and the expectations that one would hope coming out of an approval.       |
| 342 | You know, they were like devoid of detail, if you will.  |
| 343 | And so I looked at this as more of an opportunity to create a structure that everybody could         |
| 344 | operate from, that the residents could engage with so that the expectations would be a little bit    |
| 345 | more predictable, if you will. And, you know, I think if you would approve this, and what was in     |
| 346 | the moratorium, the substance of it, if you execute on those objective scenarios, then I honestly    |
| 347 | think it will speed up development, and it would also protect a lot of the other people that might   |
| 348 | go through and yourselves going through this same process in other neighborhoods.                    |
|     |  |

Page 12 of 63

| 349 | So, for those reasons, I would appreciate it if you would adopt the moratorium.                     |
|-----|---|
| 350 |   |
| 351 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 352 | Thank you. Next, please.  |
| 353 |   |
| 354 | PAT SPILATRO  |
| 355 | A handout for everybody. Hi, Pat Spilatro, 8177 Bay Colony, Las Vegas 89131.                        |
| 356 | I'm from Silverstone Ranch. I'm not from Badlands, and I understand that this moratorium            |
| 357 | affects primarily Badlands. Nothing's happening at Silverstone in the next six months. Nothing's    |
| 358 | happening at Legacy in the next six months; that's the other golf course that went up for sale in   |
| 359 | this Valley. Legacy got sold for \$1.5 million dollars. Silverstone Ranch got sold for 3.65. I've   |
| 360 | heard reports that Badlands got sold for \$7.5 million dollars for 250 acres.                       |
| 361 | This is not buildable, vacant land. You can't approach this like you can approach any other piece   |
| 362 | of property out there that's up for development. It's not an empty lot for infill project in the    |
| 363 | middle of the city. These are golf courses. They need specific procedures to deal with them.        |
| 364 | When you're looking at D.R. Horton, and you're looking Pulte, who bought 20 acres next to           |
| 365 | Silverstone Ranch, they paid \$340,000 an acre. The guy that bought our golf course paid \$13,000   |
| 366 | an acre.  |
| 367 | How do you justify handing somebody a hundred million dollars worth of profit project by            |
| 368 | simply rezoning it? You're going to have to get that equity from somewhere. That's called           |
| 369 | equitable servitude. It comes from the homeowners. The smart thing to do would have been            |
| 370 | already to have this policy and procedure in place before this happened.                            |
| 371 | Now that it's already happened, take a break, as Councilman Anthony said, get a mulligan; take a    |
| 372 | break. This way Councilman (sic) Tarkanian, Councilwoman Tarkanian, Councilman Coffin               |
| 373 | have all spoken out on this. This doesn't feel right. It's like you're hammering this giant square  |
| 374 | peg into this tiny, little round hole. And what you're doing is you're shaving off the rest of it,  |
| 375 | which is the homeowners' equity, and you're handing it to one person.                               |
| 376 | So, it doesn't matter if somebody takes 200 acres from you and gives you back 150 like they         |
| 377 | offered to do with us. It's fine. You're taking 200 million from us, you're giving us back 150, but |
| 378 | the original 200 was all ours. How does somebody walk in with a couple million dollars and          |

Page 13 of 63

| 379 | walk away with hundreds of million dollars project profit? That doesn't make sense. Those           |
|-----|---|
| 380 | inconsistencies exist because golf courses are not vacant, buildable land.                          |
| 381 | When you guys okayed the parcel at Tenaya and Elkhorn for D.R. Horton, they paid                    |
| 382 | \$8.6 million. You mean to tell me somebody bought 250 acres over at Badlands, paid barely          |
| 383 | double that amount, and they have buildable land? Seriously? That equity has to come from           |
| 384 | somebody, and it's coming from all those people at Badlands. And it's not the 20 that are           |
| 385 | complaining; it's the other 2,000 that are sitting at home that don't know what's going on because  |
| 386 | they don't have notice.   |
| 387 | You guys don't communicate, and you don't have clear policy for everybody. You're going to run      |
| 388 | rampant over the homeowners. You're going to destroy their equity. You're going to steal their      |
| 389 | third-party non-possessory interest rights, and what you're going to do is you're going to hand it  |
| 390 | over to a corporation that's going to build homes.  |
| 391 | What's going to happen is you'll end up in court. In every single court decision – and I would      |
| 392 | suggest Brad Jerbic check these out - the homeowners always win. They have an equitable             |
| 393 | servitude ruling, and they stop these golf courses from being developed, even if they don't have a  |
| 394 | deed restriction, even if they don't have a specific covenant like we have. It's an implied         |
| 395 | easement. It exists when you take two pieces of property and you split it up. You take value from   |
| 396 | one, you put it in the other.   |
| 397 | You people are stealing the value from one and giving it to one person. How do you do that? I       |
| 398 | want you to please reconsider and actually accept this moratorium. We need a policy to deal with    |
| 399 | this and we need it fast. Thank you.  |
| 400 |   |
| 401 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 402 | Thank you.  |
| 403 |   |
| 404 | CASEY MOSEMAN   |
| 405 | Hi, my name is Casey Moseman, and I'm from Silverstone Ranch also. I'm at 8337 Normandy             |
| 406 | Shore Street. And I want to say thank you, Steve, for putting this on, Councilman Seroka, for       |
| 407 | putting this on. Thank you.   |
| 408 | In addition to what Mr. Spilatro addressed, he's also identified several court cases throughout the |
| 409 | U.S. and in Washington state, Texas, Florida, Nebraska, Arizona, and now I'm being told this        |
|     | Page 14 of 63   |
|     | 004614  |

| 410 | morning a Nevada court case he uncovered, called <i>Boyd vs. McDonald</i> , that discusses implied  |
|-----|---|
| 411 | easements. Also in our own Silverstone Golf Course case, held before Judge Beasley in U.S.          |
| 412 | Bankruptcy Court, he acknowledged from the bench that he, himself, will not rule on the             |
| 413 | defendant's request to change the purpose of the golf course land.                                  |
| 414 | That law pertaining to this shared space or broken up space predates the contractual law that the   |
| 415 | defendant was trying to use. It also predates the contractual law that the defense is trying to use |
| 416 | at the Badlands case. Mr. Spilatro stood before Judge Beasley and explained equitable servitude     |
| 417 | and how it applies in our cases. The judge was surprised to hear this and commented that no one     |
| 418 | else, including our own HOA attorney, had thought to bring this forward.                            |
| 419 | Both equitable servitude and implied easements apply to our cases. It applies to the Legacy Golf    |
| 420 | Course case, and it applies to the Badlands case. The amount of homeowners and taxpayers            |
| 421 | negatively affected around the entire Valley outweigh the amount of a developer, specifically in    |
| 422 | regard to golf course cases. Extra care and extra research should be done by the Council and the    |
| 423 | Council's attorney before truth and justice could be served.  |
| 424 | I also wanted to comment too on the categories that staff had presented. There should be an         |
| 425 | additional category added to the staff's best practices, and that's flood zone concerns, because    |
| 426 | that's something that specifically affects Silverstone Ranch and Badlands, major flood zone         |
| 427 | concerns. And that's it. Thank you.   |
| 428 |   |
| 429 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 430 | Thank you very much. Next, please.  |
| 431 |   |
| 432 | SIGAL CHATTAH   |
| 433 | Good morning, Mayor, City Council. Sigal Chattah, Chattah Law Group, 5875 South Rainbow,            |
| 434 | Suite 204, Las Vegas, Nevada 89118.   |
| 435 | Madame Mayor, I am here representing JS Real Estate Holdings and 9504 Kings Gate Court,             |
| 436 | along with Mr. Staluppi. Mr. Staluppi is currently an owner of two properties inside                |
| 437 | Queensridge. The first property he is currently residing in is a three and a half million dollar    |
| 438 | home. He is also building a \$12 million home on Kings Gate Court.                                  |
|     |   |

| 439 | Back in July, on July 25th, 2017, Mr. Staluppi sent the Council a letter notifying the Council that   |
|-----|---|
| 440 | he was building a 22,000 square-foot home. He requested that this Council approve the                 |
| 441 | development agreement, which was never approved.  |
| 442 | What I would like to explain to the City Council today is that Mr. Staluppi's home will be done       |
| 443 | within the next 90 days. He will need to refinance this home, and because he won't be able to get     |
| 444 | an accurate appraisal of the home, he won't be able to refinance this home.                           |
| 445 | In addition to the \$12 million project that he is currently building, he also has expressed interest |
| 446 | to purchase 5 acres behind this \$12 million project, and also he cannot purchase this property       |
| 447 | without the knowledge of what is going to be put in the neighborhood.                                 |
| 448 | One of the things that I wanted to explain is that it is third-party innocent people that are caught  |
| 449 | in the crossfire between the City Council and the developer. As an innocent bystander, who is         |
| 450 | currently living in Queensridge, enjoys living in Queensridge and has invested over \$20 million      |
| 451 | in Queensridge, he stands to incur damages in excess of \$20 million if this moratorium goes          |
| 452 | through.  |
| 453 | Aside from that, I'm going to defer the legalities of the moratorium to the developer's counsel.      |
| 454 | However, in knowing that the moratorium and the resolution that was placed on calendar today, I       |
| 455 | believe it is arbitrary. It's capricious, and it is bold-face unlawful. It is third parties, like     |
| 456 | Mr. Staluppi, that will be affected by this moratorium. They will have damages in excess of           |
| 457 | \$20 million, as I said, and most important is that if a City Council acts unlawfully, it can no      |
| 458 | longer hide behind governmental immunity when there is such a serious price to pay here.              |
| 459 | And with that, I'll submit. Thank you.  |
| 460 |   |
| 461 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 462 | Thank you very much. Next, please.  |
| 463 |   |
| 464 | RENA KANTOR   |
| 465 | Good morning. My name is Rena Kantor. I live at 9408 Provence Garden Lane. I have owned               |
| 466 | that home since 1998. I do not have any prepared statements, because I was not sure how this          |
| 467 | Council meeting goes forward. So I can only respond to what I've heard here.                          |
| 468 | I will start by giving you some facts. The fact is that I bought this home in 1998. I had it          |
| 469 | reappraised recently. I waited for two or three weeks for the appraisal to come back. I heard         |
|     | Page 16 of 63   |
|     | 004616  |

| 470 | nothing. I called the appraiser. They said, oh, we can't appraise it because we don't know what to   |
|-----|--|
| 471 | do about the golf course. We'll have to send out somebody else.                                      |
| 472 | They sent out somebody else. Within two weeks, I got back the appraisal. My house is now             |
| 473 | worth exactly what I paid for it in 1998. I am livid. And with all due respect to the Councilman, I  |
| 474 | believe if you pass this moratorium, it will be nails in the coffin for Queensridge. Okay. I live on |
| 475 | the golf course. When I bought my home, it was made extremely clear to me that that golf course      |
| 476 | is not owned by Queensridge.   |
| 477 | I have watched for the past two years, because I believed that everything would be done fairly.      |
| 478 | Fair does count in this country. I have sacrif, I work full-time. I did not have time to be engaged  |
| 479 | in this. But a few weeks ago, I said enough is enough. And now when I heard about this               |
| 480 | moratorium, really, ladies and gentlemen, I understand - my background, by the way, if you           |
| 481 | didn't notice the accent, is from New York. I was in the real estate and banking business. I         |
| 482 | understand that there are negotiations. I understand that nobody ever goes home happy. I also        |
| 483 | understand that we have to move on.  |
| 484 | I also sat, stood here, or sat here and listened to Frank talk about his problem is with abeyance.   |
| 485 | The first homeowner's association meeting I went to a few weeks ago, I heard him stand up and        |
| 486 | say to the homeowners: This is what we did. This is what we did. That's why we're in such a          |
| 487 | good position.   |
| 488 | Where's our good position, ladies and gentlemen? I look out on a brown golf course. I look out       |
| 489 | on a golf course where the trees will soon die, so that now when we drive into Queensridge,          |
| 490 | instead of seeing beautiful trees somewhat hiding the completely brown grass, we will now look       |
| 491 | at nothing because those trees will die with no water in six months.                                 |
| 492 | I understand that things have to move forward. I understand that, you know, that things change.      |
| 493 | The City now has golf courses that are going to go away. I understand that, moving forward, you      |
| 494 | have to deal with that. But after two years, now you want to say, oh, wait, let's rethink this.      |
| 495 | And according to the notes on this moratorium, it was because we want to make sure that the          |
| 496 | following six things are addressed. So then I went to the development plan on the City Council,      |
| 497 | on the City's website. And guess what? All those six things are addressed.                           |
| 498 | Mayor Goodman, I appreciate that my time is up. Please appreciate how livid I am that at this        |
| 499 | stage of the game, two years after you started the whole thing, somebody's gonna say, you know       |
| 500 | what, maybe let's rethink this. It's not fair, and fair does count.                                  |
|     |  |

Page 17 of 63

| 501 | I beg of you, you want to be considerate, you want to talk about things, do not pass this          |
|-----|--|
| 502 | moratorium. Thank you.   |
| 503 |  |
| 504 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 505 | Thank you. Next, please. Be sure to state your name for us.  |
| 506 |  |
| 507 | GORDON CULP  |
| 508 | Gordon Culp, 653 Ravel Court, and a resident of Queensridge for 19 years. And you know,            |
| 509 | you've heard today, and it's no surprise to any of us, that Las Vegas is not the only jurisdiction |
| 510 | facing the issues of golf course redevelopment. And we can look around, as Mr. Summerfield         |
| 511 | said, we can look around the country and learn from what others have done.                         |
| 512 | The idea of a moratorium for a time out to figure out what to do, not, a new concept; Titus built, |
| 513 | Florida did that exact thing in 2015. Collier County, Florida did it in 2016. And they both use    |
| 514 | that as an opportunity to develop a process and procedure for redevelopment of golf courses. So,   |
| 515 | this is not some bizarre proposal in front of you; it's one that has worked for others.            |
| 516 | During those processes, they developed a framework for significant community involvement and       |
| 517 | consensus building; that has been something that has been totally lacking in the process here.     |
| 518 | Being involved in the Queensridge Badlands situation for the last two years, there's not been the  |
| 519 | opportunity for meaningful interaction-type community involvement that has occurred under          |
| 520 | these new development standards adopted by other jurisdictions. And the fact that it occurs prior  |
| 521 | to the submittal of the development application would have saved us a lot of pain and anguish in   |
| 522 | the last two years, our specific project.  |
| 523 | And from our experience, we've been faced with a developer who won't do meaningful public          |
| 524 | participation unless he's forced to do so by a revised City code. So we ask you to take the time   |
| 525 | out, a moratorium to develop those code requirements. Thank you.                                   |
| 526 |  |
| 527 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |

Page 18 of 63

528

Thank you. Next, please.

| 529 | FRANK PANKRATZ  |
|-----|---|
| 530 | Good morning, Mayor, Councilpersons. My name is Frank Pankratz, 9103 Alta Drive, Las                  |
| 531 | Vegas, Nevada.  |
| 532 | It has been an arduous and tough last three years, no doubt about it. Change is tough. And we         |
| 533 | have all heard in individual meetings and in group meetings and work sessions and multiple of         |
| 534 | work sessions the concerns and the frustrations and not in my backyard feedback.                      |
| 535 | I just want to address a couple of things. We keep hearing a lot of untruths and a lot of rhetoric.   |
| 536 | Mr. Schreck talks about applications incomplete. We met as developers with staff, weekly              |
| 537 | meetings and quite frequently in between those weekly meetings. Those meetings with the City          |
| 538 | staff included all the various departments – Public Works, Fire, Legal, Planning – and they were      |
| 539 | arduous meetings.   |
| 540 | They were meetings where staff demanded lots of things, and those things were incorporated into       |
| 541 | the development agreement. The staff approved the development agreement as a result of their          |
| 542 | year and a half of participation in those weekly meetings. We, in terms of that application, it was   |
| 543 | complete. So to hear today that the application was incomplete is just incorrect.                     |
| 544 | The abeyances – there was 20-some abeyances in 17 different public meetings, Planning                 |
| 545 | Commission and City Council. The abeyances were largely as a result of the Planning                   |
| 546 | Commissioners or the City Council or in a number of cases the staff asking us to give more time       |
| 547 | for staff, who worked diligently, Mr. Jerbic and Mr. Perrigo and others, worked diligently with       |
| 548 | neighbors, individual meetings, group meetings. And they came back with the neighbors would           |
| 549 | like X, would like Y. We incorporated multitudes of those things into the agreement, and those        |
| 550 | changes that resulted into the agreements were as a result of requests from the neighbors. And        |
| 551 | then we become the bad guys as blamed for continuing to make changes.                                 |
| 552 | So just – a couple other things that we kept hearing. Traffic was gonna be a problem and is a         |
| 553 | problem. Well, that's not what the expert traffic engineers, who prepared the traffic studies, said.  |
| 554 | It's not what the City staff and traffic engineer experts, who reviewed those traffic studies, said.  |
| 555 | The City staff had those traffic studies reviewed by a (sic) alternative, outside traffic engineering |
| 556 | company, and they approved the traffic studies.   |
| 557 | Just 30 seconds –   |

| 558 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
|-----|---|
| 559 | Okay.   |
| 560 |   |
| 561 | FRANK PANKRATZ  |
| 562 | - and I'll wrap it up if I may. And women and child, you heard, women and children are going to     |
| 563 | die because this property is in a flood plain. A small portion of the property is in a flood plain. |
| 564 | We developed Tivoli Village downstream. The engineers figured out how to deal with the              |
| 565 | drainage downstream. So surely to goodness they could figure out and they have figured out how      |
| 566 | to deal with it upstream. And the list goes on and on.  |
| 567 | Lastly, we have continued to process on the 435 that the Planning Commission and City Council       |
| 568 | approved, the 17.49 acres, we've continued to submit pre-application process on different pieces    |
| 569 | of property on the 61 lots.   |
| 570 |   |
| 571 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 572 | Okay.   |
| 573 |   |
| 574 | FRANK PANKRATZ  |
| 575 | We continue to be involved.   |
| 576 | Here's a letter I'd like to submit, the GCW engineers continue to work with the City on drainage    |
| 577 | through, with respect to the 435. And I could go on and on, but –                                   |
| 578 |   |
| 579 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 580 | Your time is up.  |
| 581 |   |
| 582 | FRANK PANKRATZ  |
| 583 | – we please ask that this moratorium not be – pursued. Thank you.                                   |
| 584 |   |
| 585 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 586 | Thank you. Good afternoon.  |
|     |   |

| 587 | STEPHANIE ALLEN   |
|-----|---|
| 588 | Good afternoon, Mayor, Council, Stephanie Allen, 1980 Festival Plaza. We represent Four Stars       |
| 589 | LTD, Seventy Acres, LLC, and 180 Land Company, LLC, the owners of the land upon which the           |
| 590 | Badlands Golf Course was operated, and those operations ceased in December 2016.                    |
| 591 | To say that we're surprised and disappointed that this is on the agenda over a holiday weekend,     |
| 592 | without any notice or discussions with us, after the years of discussions and negotiations in good  |
| 593 | faith that have gone on with the City, is an understatement. We are surprised that this is on an    |
| 594 | agenda.   |
| 595 | We've had basically two days business notice to prepare for this. So, on very short notice, we've   |
| 596 | got a list of bullet points that I'll read into the record with some of our concerns. Frankly, this |
| 597 | smells and looks like you're trying to push something through without having any dialogue from      |
| 598 | the property owners, neighbors that are very significantly impacted by this.                        |
| 599 | As far as we know, no written notice or postcard was provided to any landowners about this          |
| 600 | resolution, despite the land rights that could be adversely affected if this resolution is passed.  |
| 601 | The proposed moratorium of six months is unprecedented. It not only denies the rights of            |
| 602 | property owners, but baselessly extends the cloud of uncertainty, which you've heard from some      |
| 603 | of the homeowners today, over the homes adjacent to any failing golf course, not just Badlands,     |
| 604 | and the financial harm that it will cause to the Badlands Golf Course as well as other golf course  |
| 605 | communities.  |
| 606 | Each property upon which an existing golf course is operated has a unique and distinct set of       |
| 607 | restrictions, which govern its relationships in the adjacent properties. The rights of the adjacent |
| 608 | homeowners are governed by mechanisms, such as purchase agreements and CC&Rs. The City              |
| 609 | has a longstanding policy to not intervene in contractual relationships and rights between          |
| 610 | adjacent property owners.   |
| 611 | The constitutionality of this is in question, and we haven't had time to analyze what impacts that  |
| 612 | it may have on property, but the constitutionality of this proposed resolution appears to be poorly |
| 613 | conceived, vague, ambiguous and inapplicable, if not impossible to implement. These defects         |
| 614 | render it unconstitutional in its wording, its application, and an abridgement of constitutional    |
| 615 | land rights for all land owners, homeowners and owners of golf course operations alike, who         |
| 616 | could be adversely impacted by this resolution, especially with virtually no notice.                |

| 617 | Legally, it can't be applied retroactively. The legislation seems to be crafted as a special interest |
|-----|---|
| 618 | legislation aimed to benefit a certain group and discriminate against another group, which is         |
| 619 | unconstitutional. And we believe it's just an attempt to frustrate the private use of land and to act |
| 620 | as ex post facto lawmaking.   |
| 621 | We'd ask that you deny the moratorium today. We've gone through the process that's discussed          |
| 622 | for years now. To ask that we start over would be unfair and unreasonable.                            |
| 623 |   |
| 624 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 625 | Thank you.  |
| 626 |   |
| 627 | STEPHANIE ALLEN   |
| 628 | Thanks.   |
| 629 |   |
| 630 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 631 | Thank you. Next, please.  |
| 632 |   |
| 633 | JIM JIMMERSON   |
| 634 | Good morning, Madame Mayor, Jim Jimmerson, 9101 Alta Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89145.                  |
| 635 | Members of the Council, I have the privilege of representing Seventy Acres, LLC, 180 Land             |
| 636 | Company, LLC and Four Stars Limited as their litigation counsel. But as remarks speak to the          |
| 637 | moratorium, I have very brief remarks I'd like to offer to each and every one of you. And it's        |
| 638 | always good to appear in front of you and a pleasure to do so.  |
| 639 | In more than 40 years of practice, I have only seen moratoriums before a governmental agency,         |
| 640 | including the City of Las Vegas, on three or four occasions, and the reason for that is clear.        |
| 641 | Moratoriums are disfavored under the law, because they inherently are anti-business, anti-            |
| 642 | competition and in many times, and most times I would argue, unnecessary. They should be used         |
| 643 | only as a last resort.  |
| 644 | And there are generally requirements that are required to be present if they are to be used. One is   |
| 645 | you have an emergency situation, which does not exist here; or when there has been adequate           |
| 646 | notice and fair hearing to be heard, then perhaps they can be discussed, which of course has not      |
| 647 | has (sic) here. There's been two business days, if you count Friday and Tuesday, with Monday          |
|     | Page 22 of 63   |

004622

| 648 | being a holiday. And they cannot be applied prospectively, I mean, they cannot be applied            |
|-----|--|
| 649 | retroactively, only prospectively, because if they attempt to be applied retroactively, they usually |
| 650 | represent a taking or represent constitutional infirmities that are present then.                    |
| 651 | The City is, by this moratorium, if it were to be passed, is impermissibly projecting itself, I      |
| 652 | submit, into the contractual relationships of homeowners and land owners. For example, in the        |
|     |  |
| 653 | Silverstone Golf Course, the moratorium may not have the intended effect. By reading its             |
| 654 | language, which I think is unconstitutionally vague and/or unclear, but you could read that as       |
| 655 | giving the present owner of Silverstone Golf Course rights that it doesn't presently exist and       |
| 656 | interfering between the rights that it claims it has and the homeowners of Silverstone.              |
| 657 | Likewise, if this moratorium were to apply to the Badlands Golf Course, the same type of             |
| 658 | interference with contractual rights would exist, and irreparable injury would follow, not to        |
| 659 | mention substantial money damages for the kind of drastic nature, draconian nature of this           |
| 660 | moratorium.  |
| 661 | I'm reminded that two years ago today, September 8th of 2015, before the Planning Commission,        |
| 662 | many of the people who spoke in favor of the passage of this moratorium spoke against the            |
| 663 | Planning Commission's hearing and voting on a density cap removal that then would have, if it        |
| 664 | had been passed, been passed on to you. The claim was the Labor Day weekend interfered with          |
| 665 | any notice. There was only a two-day time period, and it should not be heard. And their protest      |
| 666 | won the day that day, and the density cap item was continued for 60 days thereafter.                 |
| 667 |  |
| 668 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 669 | And if you're please conclude, Mr. Jimmerson.  |
| 670 |  |
| 671 | JIM JIMMERSON  |
| 672 | I'll do that. Thank you, Madame Mayor. The same type I think of respect and care should be           |
| 673 | provided here. An earlier spokesperson independently said that the concept of fairness applies       |
| 674 | here, and we certainly believe that it does.   |
| 675 | This will not have the in intended effect. It will cause the parties to be further apart rather than |
| 676 | bringing them closer together. The solution is not the courts.                                       |

| 0// | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|-----|--|
| 678 | Thank you.   |
| 679 |  |
| 680 | JIM JIMMERSON  |
| 681 | The solution is resolution between conversations of the homeowners and the developers of the       |
| 682 | land for which this moratorium may or may not apply.   |
| 683 |  |
| 684 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 685 | Thank you.   |
| 686 |  |
| 687 | JIM JIMMERSON  |
| 688 | Thank you. I appreciate working in front of you. Thank you.  |
| 689 |  |
| 690 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 691 | Thank you.   |
| 692 |  |
| 693 | STEVE CARIA  |
| 694 | Steve Caria, 9101 Alta Drive. Mayor, Council members, first I think that, you know, one of the     |
| 695 | major things is we've seen a number of heroic events and people recognized earlier today. The      |
| 696 | Badlands development is not one of them.   |
| 697 | One of the things that we heard from the gentleman earlier is that there are only 15 or 20         |
| 698 | residents that are opposed to Badlands. This is simply not true. I personally had a petition with  |
| 699 | over 100 names at One Queensridge Place, that I presented to the Planning Commission and also      |
| 700 | to this Council, opposed to this project. Now, I can tell you, 100 names at One Queensridge        |
| 701 | Place is the majority of the people, because no one is never there.                                |
| 702 | The second thing is, is that there were two surveys, one by One Queensridge Place. Seventy-five    |
| 703 | percent of those that responded, 75 percent of those that responded at One Queensridge Place       |
| 704 | opposed the project. Eighty percent at the Queensridge residences opposed the project of those     |
| 705 | that responded.  |
| 706 | Councilman Seroka won the election. His election was against an incumbent. The number one          |
| 707 | issue of that election was the Badlands development. The people are opposed to it. You talk as if, |
|     | Page 24 of 63 <b>004624</b>  |

| 708 | you know, you hear people saying that the people are in favor of it. Yes, some are, a few, and           |
|-----|--|
| 709 | they're the distant few, not the majority.   |
| 710 | To carry on, just a couple of other things. Councilman Seroka on August 2nd provided a factual           |
| 711 | and in-depth and a knowledgeable overview of this development. I really ask for you Council              |
| 712 | members to support the Ward Council member and his position, because he's put in hundreds of             |
| 713 | hours to study this.   |
| 714 | You also heard today that there are other projects throughout the nation that have put on                |
| 715 | moratorium successfully to study these kinds of cases and these kinds of circumstances. I believe        |
| 716 | that Mr. (sic) Seroka is in favor of a moratorium, because it makes sense. We need to reset.             |
| 717 | Everybody is burnt out. There's (sic) been multiple changes, multiple factors that have taken            |
| 718 | place. We all know that, and it has been stated before, a lot of the items that have upset the           |
| 719 | community. I'm not going to relist them. You know what they are. You've heard them.                      |
| 720 | Let me see here. One council member, I do want to bring this up. One council member, who's               |
| 721 | really been falsely accused of being anti-Semitic, that just isn't true. Members and residents of        |
| 722 | the Jewish community at One Queensridge Place have come up to me and said this. They don't               |
| 723 | believe that to be the case whatsoever. And I want to say then we give our approval to Mr. (sic)         |
| 724 | Coffin.  |
| 725 | The developer is responsible for this development. He's in a position to make tens, if not               |
| 726 | hundreds of millions of dollars flipping the land. He's not going to build out these projects. And       |
| 727 | as a result of that, I think that it's his responsibility. He should carry the load, and we shouldn't be |
| 728 | responsible for him having to wait six months.   |
| 729 | Last comment and that's this. If any one of you, your family, your circumstances, or your                |
| 730 | community was going to have two 150-foot buildings built in your backyard, a 130-unit hotel              |
| 731 | built in your backyard, in the middle of a planned community, I don't believe any one of you             |
| 732 | would vote in favor of that.   |
| 733 | Please support Ward 2, our representative, Mr. (sic) Sheroka (sic) in terms of the views that he's       |
| 734 | already suggested. Thank you.  |
| 735 |  |
| 736 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 737 | Thank you. Next.   |
|     |  |

Page 25 of 63

| 738 | ANNE SMITH   |
|-----|--|
| 739 | Thank you. I'm Anne Smith, and I live on Badlands Golf Course. We've been here before. But           |
| 740 | I'm here to urge you to vote for the moratorium, 'cause this is really the most positive, the most   |
| 741 | proactive step that's been proposed over the last two years in this messy process that we've had,    |
| 742 | to take that time out to develop something that's really going to work for everybody, and it's just  |
| 743 | unfair for all. And even the Reverend, who did the prayer earlier, said, he was, asked for           |
| 744 | guidance for justice and fairness for all in all of your workings. So, that's what we're asking for. |
| 745 | Yes, we're affected by this issue, but we've shown all along that we're pragmatic about this and     |
| 746 | willing to look at things. And we just want to see an established, inclusive, and especially, a      |
| 747 | transparent process that we can be part of.  |
| 748 | And yes, I've heard all these things about, you know, we've got a brown golf course now. You         |
| 749 | know, it's worse than what it would have been if we'd gone along with everything that was            |
| 750 | proposed in the beginning. But this new process is going to address that situation, especially with  |
| 751 | the watering and the fire protection. And it won't be at the whim of a developer who could water     |
| 752 | but doesn't.   |
| 753 | So, this whole process not only will help everybody who's involved in the process, but I feel that   |
| 754 | it's going to help you, because you're going to get to avoid repeating this two-year process that    |
| 755 | you've gone through already on Badlands, on future - golf courses that come before you and           |
| 756 | moving forward on Badlands. And we've heard from the Planning staff, it will give them better        |
| 757 | tools and regulations to guide and review all future development applications.                       |
| 758 | So, I'm asking for two things: One is, please vote for the moratorium today and, two, apply it to    |
| 759 | all Badlands applications, no grandfathering. I mean, the reason the moratorium is here in the       |
| 760 | first place is because of the nature of the Badlands applications. Thank you.                        |
| 761 |  |
| 762 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 763 | Anyone else?   |
| 764 |  |
| 765 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 766 | Yes. Good morning, Your Honor, members of the Council, Chris Kaempfer. I apologize for               |
| 767 | speaking late. I've been bouncing back and forth between the County and the City on hearings.        |

Page 26 of 63

| 768 | I really would like to just take a minute, if I could, and speak more as a resident of Queensridge.   |
|-----|---|
| 769 | What we had when I moved in there eight, nine years ago is not what we have now by any                |
| 770 | stretch of the imagination.   |
| 771 | This moratorium, contrary to what may be the very good intentions of the Colonel, is not going        |
| 772 | to make this process work. It's gonna to harden positions. It's going to make people think they       |
| 773 | have rights where really they don't. And it's going to take – and I don't know if these points were   |
| 774 | made before – it creates for a developer perhaps in the Silverstone situation more rights than they   |
| 775 | have because of the CC&Rs that protect them.  |
| 776 | We have to remember. It's hard for me, because I would love to be able to say that this               |
| 777 | moratorium is gonna fix – this issue and everybody's going to say, oh, the moratorium is in           |
| 778 | effect. Now we have to sit down and talk and do this. That's not what's gonna to happen.              |
| 779 | What was happening, because of the efforts of Mr. Jerbic, what was happening is we came this          |
| 780 | close, and we had really three sections, which was Ravel Court issue, the Tudor Park issue to a       |
| 781 | degree, and then the amount of the density essentially that was to go into the area near the          |
| 782 | Towers. Those were – the three issues.  |
| 783 | If anybody came up here and said they didn't want development of two-acre lots next to their          |
| 784 | quarter-acre lot or their half-acre lot, then I can't believe that they knew what they were talking   |
| 785 | about. So, for the vast, vast majority of people, we were almost there.                               |
| 786 | This is not gonna put us there. It's not gonna make us closer. It's gonna keep us apart. What         |
| 787 | needs to happen, what needs to happen is for the developer and the neighbors to sit down and          |
| 788 | say: How can we finish what Mr. Jerbic and others worked so hard to get going?                        |
| 789 | We have, I can tell you right now, what we have is a golf course that, as people have said, is        |
| 790 | brown and browning more every day. And the one thing that sticks with me through this whole           |
| 791 | process is a comment made by an attorney on the other side, who I respect, who said to me: I          |
| 792 | would rather have this a desert than a single home developed on this property. Well, you know         |
| 793 | what? He's getting his wish. And nine months is not gonna help the situation at all, it's gonna       |
| 794 | make, or six months, it's gonna make the situation worse. We need to start talking, and we need       |
| 795 | to start talking now.   |
| 796 | We were under the impression that – not all of you, but that a denial was the best thing to do        |
| 797 | when that development took place. The reality is $-I$ will wrap this up in five seconds, $10$ seconds |
| 798 | - a denial of that development was an exercise of power. An approvement (sic), an approval of         |
|     | Dags 27 of 62   |

Page 27 of 63

| 799 | that development agreement with conditions, like maintaining the golf course and doing this and      |
|-----|--|
| 800 | doing that and doing that, that is the retention of power, and that's what should have been          |
| 801 | utilized. That's where we need to go from now on, not this moratorium.                               |
| 802 |  |
| 803 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 804 | Thank you very much. Anyone else, or I will, okay.   |
| 805 |  |
| 806 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 807 | Yohan Lowie.   |
| 808 |  |
| 809 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 810 | Hi, good morning.  |
| 811 |  |
| 812 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 813 | Good morning, Madame Mayor, Council. I think this session here maybe sum up the last two             |
| 814 | years for us trying to develop a piece of property that is developable, and now clearly you can      |
| 815 | see who's really the obstructionist, that they are trying to prevent this property from being built, |
| 816 | and not one house can be built, and who is the one that's been always on target, generous,           |
| 817 | coming in, negotiating, saying I'll do, I'll sit at any time with anybody that wants to sit with me  |
| 818 | and get a resolution.  |
| 819 | We know now who sponsored this bill. It's not Councilman Seroka. It's the opposition group           |
| 820 | leader here, because some of it would have to be divine to know the language, exact language he      |
| 821 | used in every one of the arguments he made with us. And the first time he met with Vicky and         |
| 822 | Frank and told them all the things that are problematic with our development that came into this     |
| 823 | proposed ordinance with a six-month moratorium. I'll leave this alone.                               |
| 824 | I wonder if this City knows what a moratorium means for so many people outside the Badlands.         |
| 825 | It's clear as daylight that this moratorium is singling one single property, the Badlands, and not   |
| 826 | others. Nobody's done the studies how many contracts are you going to violate? Nobody have           |
| 827 | done the study, how many loans will be in default because of an action like that that you take       |
| 828 | today? You have no idea of the processes that people have to file continuously to stay within        |
| 829 | lending practices and whichever business deals they have to continue or conduct on a property.       |
|     |  |

Page 28 of 63

| 830 | And a six-month moratorium, in four days, one-and-a-half business days when everybody's out,        |
|-----|---|
| 831 | out of town, we've been accused two years to the day to that very weekend holiday that we           |
| 832 | colluded with staff, and we tried to pass something through it when the City filed the application. |
| 833 | The City asked for it. They asked us to file the application to put the asterisk in. You remember   |
| 834 | the big, you know, hoo-la-hoo over that. And that's what happened this weekend.                     |
| 835 | And we know there is a collusion now with staff, because Elaine knew about filing the               |
| 836 | application we filed on Thursday. No grandfathering those applications. How would the               |
| 837 | homeowner would know that we filed applications? We were ready to file them anyway. Once            |
| 838 | you denied the development agreement, I told you it's a piecemeal. We're going to submit. We        |
| 839 | prepared everything. We heard from the paper about moratorium. We just submitted an                 |
| 840 | application.  |
| 841 | So this moratorium on Badlands will make no difference, because it superseded the moratorium.       |
| 842 | The language in the moratorium is very clear.   |
| 843 | So you do nothing for Badlands except of continuing the agony. This opposition group here,          |
| 844 | those people that speak here, everyone gets a script. And continuously, you can tell by today,      |
| 845 | every single one of them has a script to read, you know, to defeat our plans.                       |
| 846 | But they keep on losing in court. They lost the first lawsuit. They lost the second lawsuit. Twenty |
| 847 | minutes ago, the judge just basically put a stay on everything until the Supreme Court decides      |
| 848 | what it wants to do. They can't win a case in court, and they will not win a case in court. They're |
| 849 | going to lose everything.   |
| 850 | So they come in here to ask to circumvent their land rights they agreed in contract to give away    |
| 851 | to this developer to develop this land. I purchased the companies, not the Badlands Golf Course.    |
| 852 | You heard people here saying what I purchased the golf course for. They have no idea.               |
| 853 | At any rate, to make a long story short and to close this, do not take rights that are given by a   |
| 854 | third-party contract to other people, to circumvent the rights and give up your right to decide     |
| 855 | what happens to the property, to homeowners. That would end up in massive litigation for years      |
| 856 | and years and prolong the agony.  |
| 857 | We're willing to stay as long as it takes. They are not going to default us on financing. We've had |
| 858 | to pay it. We're going to do whatever we have to, but we're going to fight this.                    |
| 859 | And Councilman Seroka, you ran on a platform to condemn my property. I can read all your            |
| 860 | statements, including this -  |
|     |   |

Page 29 of 63

| 861 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|-----|--|
| 862 | Thank you.   |
| 863 |  |
| 864 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 865 | - the City should own this golf course, that you're going to do a swap. Not one time you consider    |
| 866 | developer rights. You only say that you're working for homeowners' rights.                           |
| 867 |  |
| 868 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 869 | Thank you. Thank you.  |
| 870 |  |
| 871 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 872 | We can litigate that. I want to put it to the record.  |
| 873 |  |
| 874 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 875 | Okay.  |
| 876 |  |
| 877 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 878 | And I'm asking you to recuse yourself from any further doing with the Badlands Golf Course.          |
| 879 |  |
| 880 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 881 | Okay. What I'd like to do is if there's anybody else that would like to make comment, otherwise      |
| 882 | I'm going to close public hearing. I would like to make a clarification from the Clerk's Office that |
| 883 | I have a note here, just for clarification, that the agenda notice was posted August 29th at         |
| 884 | 4:00 p.m., four full business days prior to this meeting. Is that correct? Correct. So just that you |
| 885 | would have that information.   |
| 886 | And, are you up here to make comment, or are you here to get all the questions?                      |
| 887 |  |
| 888 | ROBERT SUMMERFIELD   |
| 889 | We are just here in case you or the rest of the Council have any questions for staff.                |
|     |  |

| 890 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|-----|--|
| 891 | Thank you. I mean, there was nothing, wrapping up from this, that you wanted to do?                  |
| 892 |  |
| 893 | ROBERT SUMMERFIELD   |
| 894 | No, Ma'am.   |
| 895 |  |
| 896 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 897 | So, at this point then, what I'm going to do is close the public hearing, and every Council person   |
| 898 | that wishes to speak, we're going to hear from the Council. And then I gather, because it's been     |
| 899 | mentioned, that Councilman Seroka then will be able to make his motion. And so we'll start with,     |
| 900 | we'll start down at the end with Councilwoman -  |
| 901 |  |
| 902 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN  |
| 903 | I just wanted to ask for legal counsel to talk.  |
| 904 |  |
| 905 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 906 | Oh yes, you wanted to ask, Councilman Coffin wanted –  |
| 907 |  |
| 908 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN  |
| 909 | What I'm hoping for, Your Honor, and I'm sorry if it's going to step on your toes, because you're    |
| 910 | going to get plenty of time, is this. A lot of legal assertions have been made to us – I'm a layman  |
| 911 | - on various things, from implying that there wasn't sufficient notice to talking about things like  |
| 912 | equitable servitude, terms I had not heard before in this particular case.                           |
| 913 | Also, I was led to believe that this was drafted with blinders on. This had nothing to do with any   |
| 914 | one particular place. All these things have been legal assertions on both sides. And I know          |
| 915 | you've been listening to this in the other room when you weren't out here. So, can you address       |
| 916 | these things so we can have a clear conscience about what we are voting on?                          |
| 917 |  |
| 918 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 919 | Perhaps I could take a stab at addressing the relevant things, because I think, in large part, a lot |
| 920 | of the stuff that was said on both sides was, in my opinion, irrelevant. We're not here to discuss   |
|     | D 21 072   |
|     | Page 31 of 63 <b>004631</b>  |

| 921 | equitable servitude or a possible lawsuit that the neighbors may have against the developer.           |
|-----|--|
| 922 | That's not what this is today. We're agendaed for one thing and one thing only, and that's a           |
| 923 | moratorium.  |
| 924 | And the law, as it applies to moratoriums, is that you need to identify specific problems that are     |
| 925 | not currently addressed in our Code or in our policies, and your staff has done that. And then you     |
| 926 | have to decide if you want to impose a moratorium for a fixed period of time, because you have a       |
| 927 | specific solution you want to achieve. That's the only thing we're here to discuss. The rest of it, to |
| 928 | me, is interesting, but it's not relevant to the moratorium one way or the other.                      |
| 929 | As opposed, when it comes to notice, that is certainly a judgment call on your part. I think it is     |
| 930 | important when anybody is affected by something of this magnitude that they have adequate              |
| 931 | notice. You've heard an individual who's affected by this explain that they have not, in their         |
| 932 | opinion, had adequate notice. You can cure that today if you wanted to hold this in abeyance for       |
| 933 | a period of time, or you can vote on it too, because it's absolutely legally noticed and posted.       |
| 934 | So, as far as all the arguments that are made are concerned, the only one I think that you really      |
| 935 | need to decide today is whether or not you think there is a, for want of a better term, crisis that    |
| 936 | could be averted with a moratorium of a fixed period of time.  |
| 937 |  |
| 938 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 939 | Thank you very much. Does that answer your question?   |
| 940 |  |
| 941 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN  |
| 942 | We've had previous moratoriums. They were referenced, Mayor. One was called I think on                 |
| 943 | water hookups by the Water Authority, Water District maybe 25 years ago. So there have been            |
| 944 | moratoria determined to be useful in slowing down local governments from doing what they               |
| 945 | have done over the years, building too fast too much. So the thing is this, it's not aimed at one      |
| 946 | particular development, because I know that's what the assertion is there. I thought it would be       |
| 947 | neutral.   |
| 948 | If all applications that are in are still in process, that's avoiding an ex post facto situation, and  |
| 949 | then my understanding was the only thing that could not be accepted was applications, new              |
| 950 | applications, but also that all pre-app work, which is the lion's share of the stuff, is still able to |
|     |  |

Page 32 of 63

| 951               | continue. You can come in tomorrow, next week and you can start working with a pre-  |
|-------------------|--|
| 952               | application on a project anywhere in the area.   |
| 953               |  |
| 954               | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 955               | If I could, I wanted to actually hit that point specifically, because there's been representations by  |
| 956               | neighbors they want this to apply to any existing applications. Are there any existing   |
| 957               | applications?  |
| 958               |  |
| 959               | ROBERT SUMMERFIELD   |
| 960               | Your Honor, through you, at this time, we have no applications submitted that have been  |
| 961               | accepted by the Planning Department that would be affected by this moratorium. We do have a  |
| 962               | submission for a request for a pre-application conference, but a pre-application conference is not   |
| 963               | a submitted land use application. So, at this time, as I stated earlier, we're in a window where we  |
| 964               | have no submitted applications, so there's no grandfathered or anything. There's no application  |
| 965               | that is currently in the pipeline that would be heard contrary to this moratorium.   |
| 966               |  |
| 967               | COUNCILMAN COFFIN  |
| 968               | Your Honor, I would like –   |
| 969               |  |
| 970               | ROBERT SUMMERFIELD   |
| 971               | We do have pre-application requests in right now that our staff is working with the applicant to   |
| 972               | resolve the submittal requirements for that pre-app.   |
| 973               |  |
| 974               | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 975               | If I may, Mr. Summerfield, I think there's been a suggestion that something is in the pipeline, and  |
| 976               | I think there needs to be clarification. But I'm going to call on Brad Jerbic, from the comment,   |
| 977               | one representative from the developer what is, in your opinion, has been submitted. There was  |
| 978               | some reference to something was already submitted.   |
| 974<br>975<br>976 | If I may, Mr. Summerfield, I think there's been a suggestion that something is in the pipeline, and I think there needs to be clarification. But I'm going to call on Brad Jerbic, from the comment, |
| 978               | some reference to something was already submitted.   |

| 979  | FRANK PANKRATZ   |
|------|--|
| 980  | The 17.49 acres, 435 that was approved previously by the City Council, we have continued to            |
| 981  | work diligently with our consultants to make and prepare the submittals pursuant to the SDR and        |
| 982  | the other approvals related to that. With respect to the 61, I know there's litigation on that, but it |
| 983  | was something that we had in the pipeline. We've made some pre-apps.                                   |
| 984  |  |
| 985  | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 986  | So is there, beyond the 350 or whatever the number is on the Alta-Rampart corner, is there             |
| 987  | anything else in the pipeline to specifically address the issue and the comment from                   |
| 988  | Mr. Summerfield that Planning has nothing there? Is there something else there, there?                 |
| 989  |  |
| 990  | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 991  | Again, Chris Kaempfer here, now on behalf of the applicant. We have filed for the pre-submittal.       |
| 992  | We filed those documents. Those documents have been accepted. I appreciate what Mr.                    |
| 993  | Summerfield is saying. We disagree with his assertion that when you have filed an application, a       |
| 994  | pre-submittal application, that that's not part of the application process. Secondly, no one is        |
| 995  | gonna, no one is gonna suggest that the application that was filed for the 61 homes on the 35          |
| 996  | acres is in any way subject to this moratorium, nor is the 435 that were already approved.             |
| 997  |  |
| 998  | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 999  | Okay. There's the point of clarification we need to hear from Mr. Jerbic.                              |
| 1000 |  |
| 1001 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1002 | Let me jump in, and I think I can cut to the chase here real quick. Under no circumstances would       |
| 1003 | this moratorium affect the already approved 435. I think everybody knows that. Second, the             |
| 1004 | application for the 61 that was denied, it does not affect that. That's going to go through the court  |
| 1005 | system. They'll either agree with the Council, or they'll agree with the applicant. But either way,    |
| 1006 | that's not affected by this.   |
| 1007 | But there is a policy decision to be made here when it comes to applications in the system. And        |
| 1008 | we don't need to debate whether or not what you have in is really an application or not. I think       |
| 1009 | that the Council can make a moratorium retroactive to a certain date for pending applications,         |
|      | Page 34 of 63  |

004634

| 1010 | because there's no right to a pending application. And so I think that and you need to decide       |
|------|---|
| 1011 | amongst yourselves, through a debate here today, whether or not you really want to do that. But     |
| 1012 | that is something that you can do.  |
| 1013 | Because we see constantly if you have a moratorium and you give a lot of notice, let's say two or   |
| 1014 | three months' notice, everybody comes flooding in with applications, so your moratorium is          |
| 1015 | worthless. So you do have the ability if you want to go back and say it goes back to June 1st or    |
| 1016 | July 1st or August 1st, but you need to make that decision today. It's not written that way now.    |
| 1017 |   |
| 1018 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1019 | And there doesn't have to be re-notification on what you've just specified to allow us to vote in   |
| 1020 | that manner should the Council decide to?   |
| 1021 |   |
| 1022 | BRAD JERBIC   |
| 1023 | No. I do not believe it needs to be re-noticed.   |
| 1024 |   |
| 1025 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1026 | Okay. I would question that. So I think that –  |
| 1027 |   |
| 1028 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN   |
| 1029 | Your Honor, there's one last point. I'm sorry.  |
| 1030 |   |
| 1031 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1032 | Okay. Please.   |
| 1033 |   |
| 1034 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN   |
| 1035 | Robert was taking a long time to getting around to answering my question, so maybe we'll just       |
| 1036 | put it on Brad. Brad, again, I was trying to get an answer to the question: Does this affect at all |
| 1037 | any of the normal pre-application effort that goes on, sometimes for months and years, in order     |
| 1038 | to get ready for the application? To kind of know –   |
|      |   |

Page 35 of 63

| 1039 | BRAD JERBIC  |
|------|--|
| 1040 | The answer, Mr. Summerfield, is to say no, it does not affect that. They would accept pre-apps.      |
| 1041 | The other thing I want to put on the record is it does not affect the ability for private parties to |
| 1042 | negotiate a development agreement. So, at any point in time during this six-month period,            |
| 1043 | without application to the City, HOAs, neighbors, the developer can sit down and negotiate           |
| 1044 | whatever they want.  |
| 1045 | And if there were a resolution by some miracle – I say that tongue in cheek – if there was some      |
| 1046 | resolution in less than six months, you could always rescind the resolution and bring it back or     |
| 1047 | make an exception for a development agreement. So there's nothing to prevent dialogue. There's       |
| 1048 | nothing to prevent a pre-app process.  |
| 1049 | And I want to put one more thing on the record too, because I know that there have been security     |
| 1050 | issues that have been brought to my attention, and I've shared it with everybody else.               |
| 1051 | Unfortunately, not only is the golf course dead, but people have ended up using it for recreational  |
| 1052 | things that are totally inappropriate. Mr. Lowie sent me a picture of an individual on a dirt bike   |
| 1053 | using the golf course as their private motocross track. At some point in time, this is a security    |
| 1054 | issue not just for the property owner and the liability they may have, but for the City as well.     |
| 1055 | And so there's nothing in this moratorium, and I need Mr. Summerfield and Mr. Lowenstein to          |
| 1056 | opine on this, I don't believe there's anything in this agreement that would prevent somebody        |
| 1057 | from asking for a security fence or other things to abate the nuisance that's occurring out there    |
| 1058 | right now.   |
| 1059 |  |
| 1060 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1061 | But if in fact that Council should vote against the moratorium, that does not preclude the parties   |
| 1062 | from continuing to talk or anything else, correct?   |
| 1063 |  |
| 1064 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1065 | No. It does not. No.   |

| 1066 | BRAD JERBIC  |
|------|--|
| 1067 | I would like to have Planning on the record talking about that, because I think that's a significant |
| 1068 | issue, and I don't think it's anybody's intention to prevent anybody from providing security for a   |
| 1069 | site like this or any other site so burdened.  |
| 1070 |  |
| 1071 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1072 | But that has to do with whether or not this Council votes in favor of the moratorium or against it.  |
| 1073 | You're making a point about the security of the property. So whether there's a moratorium agreed     |
| 1074 | to by this Council or not, the request is out there about the security.                              |
| 1075 |  |
| 1076 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1077 | Your Honor, if I could address the security issue, maybe we could get an answer here. We             |
| 1078 | applied to put a fence up to prevent some of the things we were talking about. We were told we       |
| 1079 | had to go through this process.  |
| 1080 |  |
| 1081 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1082 | Well, let's not do this now. Let's have a conversation. You can meet with Mr. Jerbic. I think we     |
| 1083 | have an issue right here on this resolution, and that's what we're supposed to be about.             |
| 1084 |  |
| 1085 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1086 | Okay. All right.   |
| 1087 |  |
| 1088 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1089 | So my only concern was listening to Councilman Coffin. From the vantage point of our                 |
| 1090 | Planning, is there anything in the pipeline, so to speak, and the continuation of what you're doing  |
| 1091 | on the corner property at Alta and Rampart continues to move forward, that the other piece was       |
| 1092 | denied according to, the 61 units was denied, so that's off the page.                                |
| 1093 | So the only thing is continuing but, and that's what Brad Jerbic had just said, that the 61 acres,   |
| 1094 | the 61 pieces in the northwest corner, that was denied by Council?                                   |
|      |  |

| 1095 | BRAD JERBIC  |
|------|--|
| 1096 | That's correct.  |
| 1097 |  |
| 1098 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1099 | Correct. And so what's in the, the only thing that's in that they're working on right now is Alta  |
| 1100 | and Rampart.   |
| 1101 |  |
| 1102 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1103 | Just so the record is clear, we appealed that denial to court. We filed a complaint.               |
| 1104 |  |
| 1105 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1106 | Okay. No. I think you have that on record.   |
| 1107 |  |
| 1108 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1109 | Let me put a fine point on it, Chris.  |
| 1110 |  |
| 1111 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1112 | Depending on what the court does, we'll decide whether we put the 61 there or not. It's out of the |
| 1113 | hands of the –   |
| 1114 |  |
| 1115 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1116 | Okay. That's legal. It's not our decision.   |
| 1117 |  |
| 1118 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1119 | What I was gonna say is, if the court were to overrule the Council, this moratorium would not      |
| 1120 | prohibit the 61 from being developed.  |
| 1121 |  |
| 1122 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1123 | Correct.   |
|      |  |

Page 38 of 63

| 1124 | BRAD JERBIC  |
|------|--|
| 1125 | The court will control.  |
| 1126 |  |
| 1127 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1128 | Okay. Thank you very much. All right, now we're going to go ahead. Councilwoman Fiore?               |
| 1129 |  |
| 1130 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 1131 | Thank you. Wow. Okay. So I have a lot of notes, and I'm going to try to really refrain for making    |
| 1132 | sure I use the right vernacular here because, and I want to make sure that I address my peers        |
| 1133 | sitting up here on this Council first, and it is very, very important that you folks understand that |
| 1134 | this moratorium affects Ward 6 greatly, 10 times more than Ward 2. So I feel very personal           |
| 1135 | about this moratorium.   |
| 1136 | We are talking about Badlands Golf Course versus Ward 6 that has Silverstone Golf Course,            |
| 1137 | parks. We just got done before this talking about our vision that includes open spaces. I am         |
| 1138 | literally going back and forth from Washington, D.C., working with our congressional delegate        |
| 1139 | on BLM matters. I'm working with our Commissioners Kirkpatrick and Brown on land that we're          |
| 1140 | looking at building together, equestrian parks.  |
| 1141 | Okay. So this moratorium affects Badlands, but it affects all of Ward 6, and I am adamantly          |
| 1142 | opposed to this. When you start putting in a brush, a brush stroke for the City of Las Vegas that    |
| 1143 | affects my ward more than the own council member's ward. I'm sorry, but this particular              |
| 1144 | language, when it looks like a duck and smells like a duck and walks like a duck, it's a duck. This  |
| 1145 | ain't got nothing to do with moratorium for the better of the City of Las Vegas.                     |
| 1146 | And I've got to tell you, as a City Councilwoman from Ward 6, we just got done spending \$1,300      |
| 1147 | mailing out over 1,700 invites, because I'm having a Silverstone community meeting tonight in        |
| 1148 | my community. Last night, I spent the night with my police officers and my community                 |
| 1149 | members remembering 9/11. I'm very active with my community.   |
| 1150 | My Silverstone folks do not have the problems of Ward 2. My Silverstone folks are very               |
| 1151 | protective with their CC&Rs. So my fellow council members, I am going to just say a few more         |
| 1152 | words here, but I urge you that a vote on this is a vote against Ward 6, and that is not okay with   |
| 1153 | me.  |
|      |  |

Page 39 of 63

| 1154 | So, first off, this moratorium attempts to correct a legal problem that is existing on only one     |
|------|---|
| 1155 | development in the City. Las Vegas has two golf course communities that are currently what          |
| 1156 | many consider a blight. Both of these communities have had the water turned off of their golf       |
| 1157 | courses, and they are both suffering decreased property values.                                     |
| 1158 | Now, when I met with some of Badlands folks, their biggest concern was property values, and         |
| 1159 | we have done nothing on this Council to help them with property values. As a matter of fact,        |
| 1160 | we've done just the opposite, and we've hurt them. Okay. And most of the folks yelling and          |
| 1161 | screaming up here, that claim to live on Badlands, they're moving. Okay. That's, I'm trying to be   |
| 1162 | calm, but this is very upsetting.   |
| 1163 | One of these communities has the necessary legal protections to keep developers from                |
| 1164 | developing on open space land. The other does not. My community has the legal protections.          |
| 1165 | This moratorium would treat both these developments the same. Silverstone is one of these           |
| 1166 | developments, and that's my ward. And according to the recorded CC&Rs in Silverstone, a             |
| 1167 | developer needs 75 percent of the homeowners before they can change the use of any existing         |
| 1168 | golf course. A moratorium does not help the residents of my Silverstone. I believe it's in the best |
| 1169 | interest of the residents of Silverstone to decide what happens in Silverstone, not this            |
| 1170 | moratorium.   |
| 1171 | So, we're having a meeting tonight, tonight, and I'm going to have about over a hundred of my       |
| 1172 | residents tonight. I have two of my residents here, and there's always factions in Silverstone, and |
| 1173 | I love them all. And we have worked so hard with the Silverstone residents. I spent an evening at   |
| 1174 | Pat Spilatro's house 8 o'clock at night calling Vicky, our code enforcer, making her go up there,   |
| 1175 | stopping tractors, recording 1.8 million dollar liens against the developers because he's against   |
| 1176 | my people in Ward 6.  |
| 1177 | This moratorium affects Ward 6 much more than Ward 2, and I take high offense to it. And to         |
| 1178 | my fellow Council members, I urge you not to vote against me and my ward for one legal              |
| 1179 | problem in Ward 2. I'll end with that.  |
| 1180 |   |
| 1181 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1182 | Thank you Okay Councilman Anthony?  |

Page 40 of 63

| 1183 | COUNCILMAN ANTHONY   |
|------|--|
| 1184 | Thank you, Mayor. As has been mentioned, we've been doing this for two years now. And I'll               |
| 1185 | just briefly touch on Badlands and really get to this resolution.  |
| 1186 | So, I think I've been pretty clear the last two years that Queensridge is a master plan community.       |
| 1187 | It was finished. The people that moved in there felt like it was finished. The Badlands Golf             |
| 1188 | Course was purchased, and they do have a right to develop it.  |
| 1189 | I've been just paying attention to how it's been, how it wants to be developed, and I've been very       |
| 1190 | critical in the development plans, because I don't think at this point they have been really             |
| 1191 | compatible to what really should be built in the Queensridge community.                                  |
| 1192 | So that's something in the future. We'll probably be talking about this forever. But really, what        |
| 1193 | we're talking about today is, technically, we're not talking about Badlands, Queensridge. We're          |
| 1194 | talking about this particular resolution.  |
| 1195 | And I actually like the resolution. It really, it's the first time we have talked about principles that  |
| 1196 | should be incorporated into, and I'll just read from the resolution, but it talks about 23 master        |
| 1197 | planned developments. It talks about specifically 11 Master Plan Areas, Special Area Plans,              |
| 1198 | common open spaces.  |
| 1199 | So, I guess this is kind of the first time that we've actually started a discussion about principles     |
| 1200 | and things that we should engage in when we talk about developing these golf course                      |
| 1201 | communities, these master plan communities, these open spaces. And the principles that they put          |
| 1202 | in here, I mean, I agree with them. We should be talking about – I mean, it's on this PowerPoint         |
| 1203 | presentation, but it's in the resolution. It talks about some general requirements that we should        |
| 1204 | consider. It talks about public engagement requirements we should consider when we develop               |
| 1205 | these specific communities. It talks about best practices, environmental assessment worksheets.          |
| 1206 | I mean, this is all, I think this is all great stuff. It talks about traffic studies and master drainage |
| 1207 | and master sewer systems and engaging with the school district and police department and talks           |
| 1208 | about public facilities, infrastructure requirements, development standards. Development                 |
| 1209 | standards go on for a couple of pages and fire code enforcement.   |
| 1210 | So, I think this is really a great discussion that we should start, and you guys should lead it, and     |
| 1211 | we should be talking about changing Title 19 to incorporate some of these – issues for future            |
| 1212 | discussion when it comes to these master plan/golf course communities that want to be, want to           |
| 1213 | change and are going to maybe have to change because of the property, private property rights.           |
|      |  |

Page 41 of 63

| 1214 | I guess the part that bothers me is this moratorium. cause it's a six-month moratorium, but it's for |
|------|--|
| 1215 | the entire City of Las Vegas. And a couple of the terms that have been thrown up, Mr.                |
| 1216 | Jimmerson mentioned emergency; even our counsel mentioned it's a crisis. There's some kind of        |
| 1217 | crisis. There's some kind of emergency that's occurring in the City of Las Vegas that causes us to   |
| 1218 | put everything to a stop, to basically tie our hands for six months.                                 |
| 1219 | We can't do anything when it comes to these particular decisions. We just have to sit up here and    |
| 1220 | kind of do nothing, because we're going to implement that moratorium, and, you know, that kind       |
| 1221 | of bothers me a little bit. I don't want to all of a sudden say I can't make a decision about        |
| 1222 | anything that affects my ward or somebody else's ward, and you know, that really, I mean, we         |
| 1223 | don't do that very often, where we just say there's an emergency and everything has to come to a     |
| 1224 | halt. I mean, that's kind of tough.  |
| 1225 | So, you know, if the motion or the final outcome today was, hey, we need to implement these          |
| 1226 | general principles moving forward, develop, direct our staff to implement these when it comes to     |
| 1227 | future master plan community developments that are going to come up in the future, we want           |
| 1228 | you to do that and bring some product back to us for us to decide on and approve and do those        |
| 1229 | sorts of things, I think that would be excellent. I think that would be very productive.             |
| 1230 | But today, I mean I can't, I have to support Councilwoman Fiore (sic) when she says that this        |
| 1231 | moratorium is going to really kill her when it comes to dealing with the Silverstone Golf Course.    |
| 1232 | I mean, that's a big deal for me when she says that. And she has her issues with Silverstone.        |
| 1233 | Obviously, Councilman Seroka has his issues in his ward, and I have to vote on all this stuff, and   |
| 1234 | I have no problem voting on it. But when she says this moratorium is gonna hurt her dealing with     |
| 1235 | the issues at that golf course, I have to listen to that.  |
| 1236 | And so today, if the word is "moratorium" that we're voting on specifically, I can't support it. If  |
| 1237 | the concept is these are great principles that we want our staff to implement in Title 19 to deal    |
| 1238 | with future issues concerning master plan communities, whether it's Badlands or Silverstone or       |
| 1239 | whatever comes up, I'll support that. So, I'm just going to have to wait and kind of see what the    |
| 1240 | motion looks like, and I'll kind of go from there. But that's really my thoughts at this point.      |
| 1241 | I'm going to continue to be, as I said at the beginning, when it comes to Badlands, be very          |
| 1242 | critical and take a very close look at what's gonna be developed in there, because I have to listen  |
| 1243 | to the residents. That's always been my focus from the beginning. I have to listen to the residents, |
| 1244 | and hopefully, we can come to some conclusion in the future.   |
|      |  |

| 1245 | But this is not about Badlands today. This is about doing something that affects the entire City of        |
|------|--|
| 1246 | Las Vegas, and I don't know what the next six months holds. I don't know what's, if a soccer               |
| 1247 | complex is going to come and want to build here and all of a sudden sorry, you can't do that               |
| 1248 | because we have this moratorium. I mean, I worry about those sorts of things. I want to make               |
| 1249 | those decisions myself when it comes to a vote. So that's kind of where I'm at today.                      |
| 1250 | I mean, the public comments have really helped me, because I didn't know where I was when I                |
| 1251 | first came into this today, because I saw this at the last minute myself. That was, but you all have       |
| 1252 | helped me from both sides get to something that I think is kind of a compromise for both of you.           |
| 1253 | So thank you very much.  |
| 1254 |  |
| 1255 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1256 | Thank you. Councilman Coffin wanted to speak?  |
| 1257 |  |
| 1258 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN  |
| 1259 | Okay. Thank you, Ma'am. I want to say this. This is not the death of development as we know it,            |
| 1260 | not the death of Las Vegas as we know it. As I see, this resolution, in many ways, it's                    |
| 1261 | implementing what we have been wanting to do, but don't put in language. And maybe the word                |
| 1262 | "moratorium" is probably, you know, a bad use of language, because it implies there's a very               |
| 1263 | pejorative definition in this community about the word "moratorium."                                       |
| 1264 | But we are, we don't use that here. What we use is that we are a smart city. So we call ourselves          |
| 1265 | one. We've been recognized as a smart city, and it has to do with more than technology. It has to          |
| 1266 | do with what I see is already a more common sense approach to development. This town, this                 |
| 1267 | county has tax problems because so much development was allowed everywhere and anywhere                    |
| 1268 | somebody wanted to do it. And it became unpatriotic in this state to say: Let's slow things down           |
| 1269 | a little bit.  |
| 1270 | You don't need all the perspective I have to give, so I'll just give you a little bit of it. It is that 25 |
| 1271 | years ago, Congresswoman, now Congresswoman Titus, when she was a Senator, proposed a                      |
| 1272 | ring around the Valley to try to put some limitations, very limitations out there. We're still not         |
| 1273 | out to where her ring was in any event. She took a horsewhipping on that one, and the developers           |
| 1274 | came up and killed it and said it's the end of life as we know it and end of development, end of           |
| 1275 | Las Vegas.   |
|      |  |

Page 43 of 63

| 1276 | So, you know, it's this hyperbole that kind of gets to us and why we have to overcome that           |
|------|--|
| 1277 | hyperbole. I'm glad the home builders are here to monitor this, but I haven't seen them come up      |
| 1278 | with a bunch of hyperbole because they know better. They know this doesn't affect all of Las         |
| 1279 | Vegas.   |
| 1280 | From what I see, it only affects places that are either golf courses, that have enough land in there |
| 1281 | to maybe be converted into something like houses and common, common open spaces, common.             |
| 1282 | Not every subdivision in town, actually very few really have so-called common open spaces. But       |
| 1283 | where they are, they're so small that, you know, I mean who's going to buy them and then try to      |
| 1284 | put a development in the middle of – besides the usual opposition. So I don't think that this        |
| 1285 | affects at all the entire city of Las Vegas, not one whit. Okay.                                     |
| 1286 | Now then, as far as what we've been doing here, the Councilman from Ward 4 has said we               |
| 1287 | should be looking at the principles aspect of this, and maybe the moratorium is heartburn, and he    |
| 1288 | wouldn't support it if there was moratorium language. But really, when you think about it, this      |
| 1289 | council two hours ago, two hours ago just voted unanimously to approve a vision plan for a big,      |
| 1290 | big chunk of Ward 6 - more housing. And it's pretty and it'll be very, very nice, but it's more      |
| 1291 | housing.   |
| 1292 | And yet, I don't know if Councilwoman from Ward 2 still has to realize that what we realized         |
| 1293 | when we voted to approve and endorse the monument out there, that we put a choke point on not        |
| 1294 | only Ward 6 but the entire city, because all that can happen now in the future is a very narrow      |
| 1295 | neck of development past the Paiutes and past other federal lands, and maybe we'll get to expand     |
| 1296 | out somewhere close to Indian Springs.   |
| 1297 | So it is really, really important for us to start thinking smart now about every acre we entitle.    |
| 1298 | And this is harmless. This is truly harmless, but it does set forth the principles that we want      |
| 1299 | without any damage to any property rights. This is what we should have been doing a long time        |
| 1300 | ago. We fought this battle in Carson City for so many years, because there wasn't enough money       |
| 1301 | for local government to service all the people they provided permits for.                            |
| 1302 | That's the damndest thing here. Councils and Commissions all over the place said yes, yes, yes to    |
| 1303 | every developer. And yet, in the end, they didn't have the tax money, the taxability, the tax base   |
| 1304 | to service the needs of all those people. And we're facing that right now. You know, we're           |
| 1305 | underfunded for a lot of stuff.  |

Page 44 of 63

| 1300 | So the end by saying I support this. And it is not anti-development. It is not the end of the as we |
|------|---|
| 1307 | know it.  |
| 1308 |   |
| 1309 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1310 | Thank you. Councilman Barlow?   |
| 1311 |   |
| 1312 | COUNCILMAN BARLOW   |
| 1313 | Thank you, Mayor. And I appreciate all the hard work that staff has done in relation to this        |
| 1314 | ordinance and also my colleague for bringing this item forward.                                     |
| 1315 | After reviewing it all last night and into this morning and listening to those that are for and     |
| 1316 | against the proposal before us here today on our agenda, I have to look at this as being very       |
| 1317 | broad in scope. I believe that we have the ability as Council members to in fact direct staff       |
| 1318 | without enforcing a moratorium to get the work done that you're proposing to get done.              |
| 1319 | I don't believe we need to do that in such a formal way of an ordinance. I believe it sends the     |
| 1320 | wrong message to the entire development community in the City of Las Vegas and throughout           |
| 1321 | the City of Las Vegas.  |
| 1322 | And so, for that, what I would like to do is direct you all to continue to move forward in the      |
| 1323 | capacity in which you're looking to bring a proposal back to this Council and do just that within   |
| 1324 | the six-month time span that you brought before us.   |
| 1325 | But I don't believe we need to do it in the form of an official moratorium, because it sends the    |
| 1326 | wrong message, at least from my perspective, to the entire business community as it relates to the  |
| 1327 | City of Las Vegas is pausing on future developments. There can be a lot of great ideas,             |
| 1328 | suggestions, proposals submitted within a six-month period. The Mayor mentioned earlier to me       |
| 1329 | that look what happened in one day in Houston. One day changed the entire trajectory of an          |
| 1330 | entire city.  |
| 1331 | And so, for that, Las Vegas and specifically downtown, there's a lot of synergy that's taking place |
| 1332 | out in the far northwest to include here in the downtown community with developments that are       |
| 1333 | coming on board. And so, for that, I can't support the moratorium, but I do support you all         |
| 1334 | moving forward with your proposal as to looking at all of the land, the various zonings and the     |
| 1335 | developments of open spaces and parks as you all have briefed us on yesterday. And so, for that,    |
| 1336 | I can't support the ordinance as it stands today. Thank you.  |
|      |   |

Page 45 of 63

| 1337 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|------|--|
| 1338 | Thank you. Councilwoman, do you want to speak, or shall I go first? What is your wish?                 |
| 1339 |  |
| 1340 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1341 | You can go first.  |
| 1342 |  |
| 1343 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1344 | Okay. Well, first of all, I want to thank you. And I know we've been hearing for two years about       |
| 1345 | Badlands. And I think the suggestion that's here, and it doesn't come without a great deal of          |
| 1346 | thought and heart and efforts by so many people, first of all, I thought what we were doing in our     |
| 1347 | master planning of the City of Las Vegas that we've all been working on over the past years, and       |
| 1348 | in fact I think Mr. Summerfield, you were very much participatory in leading it as we went             |
| 1349 | through a master plan development with the business community, with all different meetings             |
| 1350 | pulling people in from the county, actually from everywhere to be looking at how do we make            |
| 1351 | Las Vegas a better place. And I think that's what we drive for all the time is how do we do this.      |
| 1352 | I don't remember who mentioned this in our speaking, people who've addressed us and I do hear          |
| 1353 | both sides of every issue, and I like to wait for this time, because it's the only time we can all sit |
| 1354 | together and participate in the whole conversation. But I do look at this, and it may have come        |
| 1355 | from counsel, that we have just come out from a singularly difficult recession where everything        |
| 1356 | went on pause, people were laid off. It's simply terrible.   |
| 1357 | Now is the time, we are about development and redevelopment and expansion. We have, we do              |
| 1358 | have the Golden Knights and we do have the USL coming in, and we do have the Raiders. And              |
| 1359 | thank heavens, we have the medical school.   |
| 1360 | So, for us, I had always assumed that our City staff was always out there. I don't care which          |
| 1361 | department it is, whether it's in parking or whether it's in recreation, that we have been this city   |
| 1362 | out in the front, whether it's homelessness and housing veterans, that we're always looking to         |
| 1363 | best practices everywhere. We are unique here.   |
| 1364 | And so, the fact that it's almost like this is brand new, to me, we've always been doing this. We      |
| 1365 | look for it. We hunger for where other cities and communities thrive. So listening and I was           |
| 1366 | really, I like the way Councilman Anthony addressed the issues that happened to be in this             |
|      |  |

Page 46 of 63

| 1367 | resolution, and I thought we were doing all those things all the time. And maybe after 18 years of    |
|------|---|
| 1368 | Goodman's understanding what our staff was doing, maybe I was off the page a little bit.              |
| 1369 | But I know how hard everybody works, loves this city, loves the community, and we are trying          |
| 1370 | to make Las Vegas the very best it can be for every resident and continue developing and being        |
| 1371 | attractive for developers to bring money in here, take - we've got open land space. We've got         |
| 1372 | Downtown Symphony Park. That was something that was owned by the Union Pacific years ago              |
| 1373 | And we needed land to develop in the core of the City.  |
| 1374 | So all of these pieces and speaking of putting a moratorium on, I hear that. And even if it were a    |
| 1375 | moratorium that allowed developers and we could persuade developers coming into our                   |
| 1376 | community that it doesn't mean you and you can't plan or invest, the reality of the word suggests     |
| 1377 | the wrong thing to me.  |
| 1378 | And so, I really and I do recall our last vote, which was four to three. It was voted down to allow   |
| 1379 | any further development out at the Badlands. And this seems today, again, to be about the             |
| 1380 | Badlands, where the resolution really is more comprehensive, more broad-based. And our City           |
| 1381 | Counsel, "sel", has brought us back again to the focus this is about this particular resolution, and  |
| 1382 | it does entail a moratorium.  |
| 1383 | I think at a critical time in the development of our community, redevelopment, expansion,             |
| 1384 | Badlands issue is a piece. I just really feel that our Master Plan that we've been working on for     |
| 1385 | the City, for the whole City, with meetings and involving business people and nonprofits and          |
| 1386 | taking a big scope, we want to continue to do that. We want to continue on the specifics with law     |
| 1387 | enforcement and fire, which we have always done.  |
| 1388 | And so, my sense, it's not, and as I recall too in that vote, prior to the 4-3 vote, we had asked for |
| 1389 | an extension of 30 days, as I recall, with legal stepping back, so specific to Badlands,              |
| 1390 | conversation could continue. We talked specifically to Badlands, even going further than a 30         |
| 1391 | days, except there were legal issues that were involved.  |
| 1392 | So, my sense is from all of this, this is a town that needs to keep growing and attracting at this    |
| 1393 | particular time really working very hard to make up for what's happened in the recession. I think     |
| 1394 | planning and development over the years has been phenomenal. We weathered a very, very                |
| 1395 | tough time. I just, I can't support any moratorium at all. And I think, and I would hope the three    |
| 1396 | of us who voted against that last issuance that because we got so close to making things work,        |

| 1397 | we would continue, the discussions would continue, but that was voted down. And so that's off        |
|------|--|
| 1398 | the table, in my opinion, at this time.  |
| 1399 | But we don't want to slow up development, whether it's in Wards one, two, three, four, five or       |
| 1400 | six. We want to continue, but we always have to rely on Planning and our DSC to bring us the         |
| 1401 | right information, always continuing to look at places like Orlando or big metropolitan areas and    |
| 1402 | what are we doing in transportation. It was all part of the Master Plan we were already involved     |
| 1403 | in.  |
| 1404 | So, I think the direction, and I think Councilman Anthony really hit it by going over the specifics  |
| 1405 | in the resolution. We would want staff to continue on this, which I had assumed we were already      |
| 1406 | doing over these 18 years that staff was going and learning from other cities. Six months isn't      |
| 1407 | going to make a bit of difference. It could hurt us in the redevelopment process, all told. So I     |
| 1408 | cannot stand behind any moratorium.  |
| 1409 | We need to keep moving ahead and have the faith that this is a community that wants to build,        |
| 1410 | develop, and become a world-class city, where those who live anywhere in the world can look at       |
| 1411 | us and see. But we do need to make sure that we have all the pieces in place so that the planning    |
| 1412 | process – and I heard the word "process" – the planning process is one that we really have           |
| 1413 | crossed the T's and dotted the I's.  |
| 1414 | So, with that, I think I've said just about enough, and I don't know if Councilman,                  |
| 1415 | Councilwoman, Mayor Pro Tem, would like to say anything, but I'm gonna go then to                    |
| 1416 | Councilman Seroka for his motion.  |
| 1417 |  |
| 1418 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1419 | First, I want to compliment staff that put this together and presented it to us and to Councilman    |
| 1420 | Seroka for thinking that the problem is not just going to be in this one area. It's going to be in   |
| 1421 | other areas coming up. But it will vary, I think, according to what specific golf course, what's the |
| 1422 | place that it exists, and such and such as was mentioned by the Councilwoman for Ward 6.             |
| 1423 | From the very beginning, I have stated that I thought we were a little shaky. We were shaky on       |
| 1424 | how we did this. And you know what? I think that might be forgiven, because we've never done         |
| 1425 | this before. Nobody in the City has done this before with a big developer coming in and using        |
| 1426 | the golf course and so forth and so on. So I have felt what is it that we did and that we didn't do  |
|      |  |

| 1427 | as far as developing a plan, and people would say: well, this happened. No that didn't happen.          |
|------|---|
| 1428 | And so it was very confusing.   |
| 1429 | And, as Councilman Anthony has spoken out about already, as I went through these things, I              |
| 1430 | said: Gee, a lot of this should have been done, but perhaps wasn't done. For example, we have           |
| 1431 | the environmental assessment workshop. And you've mentioned so many others - the sewer                  |
| 1432 | study, the master drainage study, the flood study. Some of those we did, some of them we didn't         |
| 1433 | do. And the master developer responsible for coordinating with the Clark County Regional Flood          |
| 1434 | Control. A specific description of the plan area proposed to be retained including the acreage,         |
| 1435 | number of holes, and any operational agreements – a lot of that we have, but a lot we didn't have       |
| 1436 | that came in there.   |
| 1437 | However, and when I spoke with Mr. Seroka, I told him that when he mentioned the resolution,            |
| 1438 | that I felt I could support this. However, I'm worried now, because as I go through this more, as I     |
| 1439 | have more time to go through it, I find things that concern me that I think maybe reach too far.        |
| 1440 | And one of this is, for example, on page three, number c, if the plan area is governed by               |
| 1441 | covenants, conditions and restrictions, the master developer shall address the issue of majority        |
| 1442 | member acceptance prior to submittal of any formal application to the City.                             |
| 1443 | Well, okay, here you come and people obviously are looking out for their homes and their rights         |
| 1444 | and things like that, and they're thinking of that first. How are you going to make sure you're         |
| 1445 | going to be able to, at any time, get a majority member acceptance, or if they aren't going for it,     |
| 1446 | are they right or is somebody else right? I'm just saying that's a difficult burden I feel to fall on a |
| 1447 | developer.  |
| 1448 | However, I think that that PPP, the Public Participation Program, coordinating and deducting that       |
| 1449 | public outreach, I think that helping that through our Planning Department, and I think that's          |
| 1450 | good too.   |
| 1451 | I have backed, in all the 12 years I've been here, I have backed residents probably as strong as        |
| 1452 | anybody has ever. And I feel that they should be heard, and I feel that their needs should be           |
| 1453 | addressed. But I don't think this is going to do it in the way it needs to be done.                     |
| 1454 | I'm concerned about having a moratorium. I'm not a business person, but I'm concerned about a           |
| 1455 | moratorium and what it would do to us. And because if you look at page two in the first                 |
| 1456 | sentence, the redevelopment of a portion of or total of a golf course or common open space;             |

Page 49 of 63

| 1457 | believe it or not, we have common open spaces in Ward 1, some of which are being utilized by          |
|------|---|
| 1458 | the people, the neighbors around it and some by a private person.                                     |
| 1459 | And so again, it seems to me to reach broadly past where we are. And I would like to also say         |
| 1460 | that please don't tell me only 20 people weren't in favor of this. I'm getting more than 20 calls all |
| 1461 | the time. Every time this comes up, I get far more than 20 calls. So I know it's not just 20 people   |
| 1462 | holding it up.  |
| 1463 | So what I'm saying is this. I think we need what he's got in here. I think we need to cover these     |
| 1464 | things specifically. I think they have to be tied up better. I think we have to tweak them so that    |
| 1465 | they're not overbroad, but we need this. And I think if we had had this type of thing from the        |
| 1466 | beginning, we wouldn't be in the mess we're in now, not knowing: Is this person telling the truth?    |
| 1467 | Is that person telling? It's been like a ping-pong game for us here trying to understand who's        |
| 1468 | giving us accurate information.   |
| 1469 | Oh my God, he's got religious already. So what I'm saying is this. Why can't we do the things         |
| 1470 | that are mentioned today to do without calling a moratorium? Why can't we pick up where we            |
| 1471 | were, get together? I still feel we should have a couple of Council members on it so they can         |
| 1472 | understand where we are and how we make decisions. But why couldn't we do this? We can do             |
| 1473 | all of these things if they have not been done. Why couldn't we do this in not a whole lot of time,   |
| 1474 | because my gosh, I think by now, we're pretty well knowledgeable about all this stuff. It's been      |
| 1475 | over two years.   |
| 1476 | But why couldn't we do this without having a moratorium? Because you know what, if someone            |
| 1477 | wants to come up and they say, hey, I want to (inaudible) the moratorium, we have the right to        |
| 1478 | say no. We want to complete what we're doing before we make a vote. We have a right to say if         |
| 1479 | you want to put it on the agenda, okay, but we need to abey it until we've got all this going right.  |
| 1480 | So I don't think we need the moratorium, and that would be my very big concern about this             |
| 1481 | today. Thank you.   |
| 1482 |   |
| 1483 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1484 | Okay. Thank you. At this time then, I'm going to turn this over to Councilman Seroka to make          |
| 1485 | his motion, and we'll go from there.  |

Page 50 of 63

| 1486 | COUNCILMAN SEROKA  |
|------|--|
| 1487 | Thank you, Mayor. Before I make my motion, I just want to share a few thoughts. I really             |
| 1488 | appreciate the work of the staff. You worked a concept and you ran it to ground quickly, and you     |
| 1489 | covered a lot of ground. A lot of research was required, and I appreciate the support of the legal   |
| 1490 | staff in also putting this together.   |
| 1491 | And this discussion today has been very valuable. That's the purpose of what we do here today.       |
| 1492 | And I just wanted to assure everyone here, as I've heard your comments about the concerns about      |
| 1493 | the moratorium, I agree with all of them. And at the same time, most of the concerns would not       |
| 1494 | have been affected by the moratorium.  |
| 1495 | But let me just share a little bit more. I think it's been established that we have a policy and a   |
| 1496 | procedure for most everything in the City except for this specifically. And the primary reason I     |
| 1497 | even put this forward for this great discussion that we had, and that's what it was, was a           |
| 1498 | consideration and a discussion, was because I've watched for two years what has been a pretty        |
| 1499 | challenging and frankly an embarrassing period for our City. We even pitted neighbor against         |
| 1500 | neighbor and friend against friend, and it has been a high cost to both developers and residents     |
| 1501 | alike.   |
| 1502 | I know we're all ready to move past this. And I know it may be difficult for some to understand,     |
| 1503 | but my concern is for everyone. My concern is for the developers, and my concern is for the          |
| 1504 | homeowners. But what I think we've had here unfortunately is we've had a failure in policy, and l    |
| 1505 | think we've talked about that today. And that's why we've had so much back and forth discussion      |
| 1506 | because we didn't have a policy.   |
| 1507 | We tried to inappropriately apply policies that were developed for open space, never before          |
| 1508 | developed land and trying to apply that to previously developed land, where it wasn't compatible     |
| 1509 | and didn't fit. And we also have a perceived failure of leadership. We were in it. We've been        |
| 1510 | unable to lead our community through a challenging time.   |
| 1511 | So, what we have here is an opportunity, and it sounds like there is great support for this is to be |
| 1512 | able to eliminate these false perceptions and replace it with an equitable, transparent and fair     |
| 1513 | process. And I think we just need to allow our amazing staff here the opportunity to do what it      |
| 1514 | does best, establish a solid process that respects the developer, gives the people a voice from the  |
| 1515 | beginning, and protects the City from unintended budget consequences and even us                     |
| 1516 | unintentionally stepping on people's rights.   |
|      |  |

Page 51 of 63

| 1517 | And I do want to share that I think the City must bear some responsibility for these failures in the |
|------|--|
| 1518 | past, including the most recent denial of the Badlands 250 development agreement as we had no        |
| 1519 | guidelines for the developer to even follow. So it made it challenging for him to even put forth a   |
| 1520 | solid product for us. However, we now have a window of time to affect that, and I appreciate the     |
| 1521 | conversation up here about saying, yes, there sounds like there is a need to refine our policy a     |
| 1522 | little bit, and we can move forward with that.   |
| 1523 | With that, I've heard and respectfully appreciate the discussion up here. So I'm thinking while the  |
| 1524 | moratorium is not a popular idea, which the whole idea behind the moratorium was just to give        |
| 1525 | people time and opportunity to flesh out these ideas that we've talked about. And that was the       |
| 1526 | whole idea. That was an outline of concepts to consider and just put some meat on those so we        |
| 1527 | could respect the developer and the homeowners and even the City so that we know what to             |
| 1528 | expect ahead of time, and we don't have to argue about it here in Council chambers. We know          |
| 1529 | what to expect.  |
| 1530 | And that's the whole point of it was to have a transparent, equitable and fair process, because we   |
| 1531 | do need development in our community. And I've often said I am not anti-development. I'm pro         |
| 1532 | smart development. And I know we can get there, as long as we're working toward that equitable       |
| 1533 | goal. That's it. That's really the bottom line.  |
| 1534 | And we also have an opportunity to establish leadership in Southern Nevada by coming up and          |
| 1535 | meeting this challenge, because yes, we happened to have this first and, as our staff knows,         |
| 1536 | there's communities around the country that are decades ahead of this, on this that we can learn     |
| 1537 | from.  |
| 1538 | So I'm thinking that I would like to –   |
| 1539 |  |
| 1540 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1541 | Just go ahead and move your motion.  |
| 1542 |  |
| 1543 | COUNCILMAN SEROKA  |
| 1544 | Okay.  |
| 1545 |  |
| 1546 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1547 | And then if it goes, it passes, and if it fails, the subject is closed.                              |
|      | Page 52 of 63  |
|      | 004652   |

| 1548 | COUNCILMAN SEROKA  |
|------|--|
| 1549 | Right.   |
| 1550 |  |
| 1551 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1552 | That's it. Up or down.   |
| 1553 |  |
| 1554 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1555 | If the motion is to approve the resolution, that is, that's one motion that could be made. Another |
| 1556 | motion would be to approve the content of the resolution without approving the resolution,         |
| 1557 | without the six-month moratorium. So it would be to give staff direction to put together, as soon  |
| 1558 | as possible, six months or less, the kind of policies and procedures that are referred to in the   |
| 1559 | moratorium without the six-month moratorium being put in place.                                    |
| 1560 |  |
| 1561 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 1562 | Your Honor?  |
| 1563 |  |
| 1564 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1565 | Yes, please.   |
| 1566 |  |
| 1567 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 1568 | Your Honor?  |
| 1569 |  |
| 1570 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1571 | Please.  |
| 1572 |  |
| 1573 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 1574 | I just want to make sure that we get this vote. If we want to do something different than what we  |
| 1575 | just discussed for a few hours, then we start at a clean slate. This motion affects my ward the    |
| 1576 | most, and I want this motion denied.   |
|      |  |

Page 53 of 63

| 1577 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
|------|---|
| 1578 | And I would tend to agree with Councilwoman, because I think what this motion says, it's a          |
| 1579 | motion to approve a resolution with a six-month and blah, blah, blah. And so the motion should      |
| 1580 | be and then he can make another motion to instruct staff. And that's the way I would like to see it |
| 1581 | done, because it's clean. The motion's on the table; vote it up, vote it down. Then make a second   |
| 1582 | motion, per Councilman Anthony's recommendation. That's the way I'd like to have it done.           |
| 1583 |   |
| 1584 | BRAD JERBIC   |
| 1585 | The rule of parliamentary order here. If the Councilman wanted to amend the resolution that he's    |
| 1586 | sponsoring –  |
| 1587 |   |
| 1588 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1589 | Yeah, he could.   |
| 1590 |   |
| 1591 | BRAD JERBIC   |
| 1592 | - this would be the time to do it. If he were to make a motion and the motion were to be denied,    |
| 1593 | he would not be the next in line to make an alternative motion. It would be somebody else.          |
| 1594 |   |
| 1595 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1596 | Correct.  |
| 1597 |   |
| 1598 | BRAD JERBIC   |
| 1599 | And so that's why I think –   |
| 1600 |   |
| 1601 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1602 | Okay.   |
| 1603 |   |
| 1604 | BRAD JERBIC   |
| 1605 | You could do it either way, but I think he does have the option of amending his resolution if he    |
| 1606 | wants to.   |
|      |   |
|      |   |

Page 54 of 63

| 1607 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|------|--|
| 1608 | Can he amend his motion to take off the six-month moratorium?  |
| 1609 |  |
| 1610 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1611 | Absolutely.  |
| 1612 |  |
| 1613 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1614 | He said he can.  |
| 1615 |  |
| 1616 | COUNCILMAN ANTHONY   |
| 1617 | He hasn't made a motion.   |
| 1618 |  |
| 1619 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1620 | No, I'm saying could he? No, he has not. But could he amend his motion to delete the six-month       |
| 1621 | moratorium, change that motion that's here and then add in the specifics of what you said?           |
| 1622 |  |
| 1623 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1624 | Let me say this so it can just be agreed to if this is what the intention is. You can move to        |
| 1625 | approve direction to staff. That would be the concepts that are included in the moratorium, to       |
| 1626 | come back within six months or less with the types of policies and procedures detailed in this       |
| 1627 | very lengthy moratorium, this resolution, without a six-month moratorium, and you don't even         |
| 1628 | need to adopt the resolution. It would just be to develop those policies and procedures.             |
| 1629 |  |
| 1630 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 1631 | Your Honor? So, that kind of scares me as a new person. I would prefer this to be voted denied,      |
| 1632 | 'cause it affects my ward the most. Then if he can't change it, have Stavros (sic) change it. But    |
| 1633 | because now I want to go back and literally with a bigger fine-tooth comb, make sure nothing is      |
| 1634 | in there that's hurting me, that's why I'm very reluctant to go your direction. I just think we need |
| 1635 | a clean slate and redo, do over.   |

| 1636 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|------|--|
| 1637 | And I have to, Mr. Counsel, say to you that so often you have said to us vote the motion up or     |
| 1638 | down as printed. Then there can be an instruction without a vote, just an instruction to staff to  |
| 1639 | please do A, B, C, D. To me, what you have always said is when you have something agendized-       |
| 1640 | specific, which we do, you vote it up or down. You can put amendment to it, but we have to vote    |
| 1641 | on a six-month moratorium and the rest of this as is.  |
| 1642 | So, you know, I just tend to agree with Councilwoman because of that specific. And I don't want    |
| 1643 | to find out that now we have voted on something if, in fact, he withdraws the six-month            |
| 1644 | moratorium, but instructs staff, then why is there a resolution in front of us? Don't we have to   |
| 1645 | address that issue first?  |
| 1646 |  |
| 1647 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1648 | Mayor, I'd like to ask a question if I could. Oh, sorry.   |
| 1649 |  |
| 1650 | COUNCILMAN SEROKA  |
| 1651 | Madame Mayor, I would like to amend my motion and have the vote on my amended motion.              |
| 1652 |  |
| 1653 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1654 | Okay, which would be – what?   |
| 1655 |  |
| 1656 | COUNCILMAN SEROKA  |
| 1657 | It would allow all those considerations to be accommodated. So, as the City Attorney stated, I     |
| 1658 | would like to amend the motion to direct the staff to review the policy and procedures as outlined |
| 1659 | here without the six-month moratorium and come back within the six-month window for a              |
| 1660 | decision by the Council, and in that time, of course, work with Council to review the policies and |
| 1661 | procedures that you have uncovered through the national search, which would give everybody an      |
| 1662 | opportunity to work with you.  |
| 1663 | And I move that we approve the motion to do so, to direct the staff to do the homework,            |
| 1664 | come back and put it before us for a vote within a six month period, most likely sooner, as        |
| 1665 | they have stated, and allow the staff in the meantime to work with them and the Council            |
| 1666 | members on the details, because really this was all just an opportunity to review these            |
|      | Page 56 of 63  |
|      |  |

004656

| 1667 | concepts. And that's all it was. And so there would be nothing in stone today until they             |
|------|--|
| 1668 | come back.   |
| 1669 |  |
| 1670 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 1671 | Your Honor? I'm sorry to be such a pest. I'm not liking it. I ain't feeling it. I ain't liking it. I |
| 1672 | motion to deny this, period. This is not cool with me. This affects my ward the most. Just deny      |
| 1673 | this. I request my peers to deny this and come back with a clean slate and Steve (sic), I'll work    |
| 1674 | with you on something better and bigger, but not affecting Ward 6.                                   |
| 1675 |  |
| 1676 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN  |
| 1677 | Your Honor, if I could, please, just one thing. The motion now stands. The maker has taken out       |
| 1678 | the objectionable language. And I think that there's just –  |
| 1679 |  |
| 1680 | COUNCILWOMAN FIORE   |
| 1681 | Bob (sic), we're not sure of that. I need to go back through it with a fine-tooth comb. Just one     |
| 1682 | sentence is not enough.  |
| 1683 |  |
| 1684 | COUNCILMAN COFFIN  |
| 1685 | You know, it's amazing how we do things around here. You'd be surprised what one word can            |
| 1686 | do, much less one sentence. So this is a one-word change of great, momentous importance. So I        |
| 1687 | am going to support his motion as amended, even though I would have preferred the original           |
| 1688 | motion.  |
| 1689 |  |
| 1690 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1691 | Okay. And I have to stand with Councilwoman on this, because I know for the past six years, the      |
| 1692 | motion as it written and agendized, you vote on the motion as it stands. If in fact there's an       |
| 1693 | instruction to the staff, staff follows instructions. So the instruction then would be please do     |
| 1694 | everything that is listed in the resolution, go ahead and follow the particulars. We are asking you, |
| 1695 | staff, follow the particulars in the body of the resolution.   |
|      |  |

| 1696 | But this resolution, as sent out, says clearly discussion for possible action to approve a resolution          |
|------|--|
| 1697 | enacting a six-month moratorium on the acceptance and processing of any Title 19 land                          |
| 1698 | development application concerning golf course or common open space redevelopment.                             |
| 1699 | And I think that has always been voted as it is. So I am going to stand with Councilwoman Fiore                |
| 1700 | and vote against this. Sorry.  |
| 1701 | And so your motion is on the floor to approve whatever you said.   |
| 1702 |  |
| 1703 | COUNCILMAN SEROKA  |
| 1704 | And I'd just like to clarify from counsel, is that a legal motion to amend the motion and bring it             |
| 1705 | forward?   |
| 1706 |  |
| 1707 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1708 | It is. It is, and I think to just restate it one last time for the record so it's clear, it's the direction to |
| 1709 | staff to develop policies and procedures and during that process have communication with                       |
| 1710 | Council members as you do it and bring it back at some point in time to the Council for                        |
| 1711 | consideration. That's all the motion is.   |
| 1712 |  |
| 1713 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1714 | Okay. So there's a motion. Please vote. We need our little voting things, please. And please post.             |
| 1715 | And the motion carries as read by or stated by Councilman Seroka with the input from our legal                 |
| 1716 | counsel (Motion to direct the staff to do the homework, come back and put it before us for a                   |
| 1717 | vote within a six month period, most likely sooner, as they have stated, and allow the staff                   |
| 1718 | in the meantime to work with them and the Council members on the details passed with                           |
| 1719 | Fiore and Goodman voting NO).  |
| 1720 |  |
| 1721 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1722 | Point of clarification, if I can, please.  |
| 1723 |  |
| 1724 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1725 | Before you speak, I would just like the Mayor to let me say something on this motion. I think it's             |
| 1726 | very important that we have these specific guidelines when this comes up. We did not do as well                |
|      | Page 58 of 63  |
|      | 1 age 38 of 63 004658  |

| as we could have done, because this was a new thing for us. But these will help us, and I think |
|---|
| that's why it's important, and I think that's why people voted for it.                          |
|   |
| CHRIS KAEMPFER  |
| But for clarification if I might, please, on the motion. There is no moratorium. There are      |
| instructions to staff to work – and I would assume that would also include the industry as      |
| opposed to staff just working by itself – but it would include the industry and working with    |
| establishing some guidelines, but until that point in time, nothing gets in the way of the      |
| application process. We're not slowing people down. We're not saying you can't -                |
|   |
| MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| There is no moratorium.   |
|   |
| CHRIS KAEMPFER  |
| This is not a moratorium in disguise, in other words.   |
|   |
| MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| There is no moratorium based on his motion that was passed.                                     |
|   |
| YOHAN LOWIE   |
| It's very important to us you clarify it.   |
|   |
| MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| All right. There's no moratorium, and Councilwoman and I were voting on the specific,           |
| registered number 26, R-44-2017 as printed. We were not opposed to the instruction to staff.    |
|   |
| YOHAN LOWIE   |
| Okay. So when we filed the application that we have filed or application that we are filing are |
| not going to be held here until the end of the study, six months. That's called –               |
|   |

| 1756 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
|------|--|
| 1757 | No, no, no. There's no moratorium. It is only on the instruction to staff to go ahead and develop  |
| 1758 | what's in that resolution.   |
| 1759 |  |
| 1760 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 1761 | Thank you very much.   |
| 1762 |  |
| 1763 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1764 | However, Mayor, to tell you honestly, something can come up that the board may feel that we        |
| 1765 | shouldn't vote on this now and we need to delay it for a certain reason, just to let you know that |
| 1766 | that doesn't mean something might go -   |
| 1767 |  |
| 1768 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1769 | Same old process.  |
| 1770 |  |
| 1771 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1772 | Same old process for everything, yes.  |
| 1773 |  |
| 1774 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 1775 | That's a moratorium in disguise. So that's the intention.  |
| 1776 |  |
| 1777 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1778 | Well, no, that's not a moratorium in disguise. We do that for everything, and we don't have        |
| 1779 | moratoriums on things. We do that lots of times.   |
| 1780 |  |
| 1781 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1782 | No, but the point being made is that if in fact if you say we're not going to let you move forward |
| 1783 | with your application because we're doing something else, that's a moratorium that works like a    |
| 1784 | moratorium.  |
|      |  |
|      |  |

| 1785 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
|------|---|
| 1786 | Correct. Correct.   |
| 1787 |   |
| 1788 | CHRIS KAEMPFER  |
| 1789 | I just, and I understand very much where Councilwoman Fiore is coming from, because I think a           |
| 1790 | developer of Silverstone would love to have these particular guidelines set out and then be able        |
| 1791 | to say this is how why, how I'm going to be governed now instead of by CC&Rs.                           |
| 1792 |   |
| 1793 | MAYOR GOODMAN   |
| 1794 | Thank you. Okay. We will move on. Thank you. That motion carries.                                       |
| 1795 |   |
| 1796 | BRAD JERBIC   |
| 1797 | I'm sorry. I need to state this on the record, because it protects this Council in the future. There is |
| 1798 | no hold on applications, because the moratorium was not adopted. Staff has been directed to             |
| 1799 | develop policies and procedures affecting golf courses and open space, and I'm sure staff will          |
| 1800 | include the industry, yourselves obviously, as well as Council members and neighbors and the            |
| 1801 | like in the formulation of that.  |
| 1802 | When that policy comes back to the Council, the decision will not be made today, but there may          |
| 1803 | be a decision made in the future that those policies apply retroactive to your application. And so      |
| 1804 | just want to make that part of the record. So if it's determined in the future, it won't stop your      |
| 1805 | application, but those policies may well determine, may not be determined today to be                   |
| 1806 | retroactive –   |
| 1807 |   |
| 1808 | YOHAN LOWIE   |
| 1809 | So that's exactly what we're worried about. And we thought it would be a violation of our land          |
| 1810 | rights. It's a convention of the motion that was on the table here. But this is a moratorium in         |
| 1811 | disguise that only singles out one single property; the Badlands is the property that we own,           |
| 1812 | okay, and it's hurting only us. This discussion today was not for any other property in town.           |
| 1813 | Everybody jumped here and say we don't want to apply to all properties. It was only for                 |
| 1814 | Badlands, and it's a land restriction on Badlands only. With that, we're going to run to court right    |
| 1815 | now to get protection from this Council affecting further our land.                                     |
|      | Page 61 of 63   |

004661

| 1816 | BRAD JERBIC  |
|------|--|
| 1817 | What I'm saying, that's just not a -, in my opinion, that's not an issue on the table today.       |
| 1818 |  |
| 1819 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1820 | No, no, what I – understand that Mr. Jerbic is saying, and I agree with what he is saying is this. |
| 1821 | Nothing, you cannot, they cannot say we can't proceed with your pre-application; we cannot         |
| 1822 | proceed with your application. You can file it. Now if something comes in front of this Council    |
| 1823 | and this Council says, you know, we'd like to see the school impact, or we'd like to see this      |
| 1824 | impact, or whatever it might be, that's something you can do on any application.                   |
| 1825 |  |
| 1826 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1827 | Correct.   |
| 1828 |  |
| 1829 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1830 | But you are not singling out this property and saying, and I want that clear we're not singling ou |
| 1831 | this property and saying you have to comply with all of these standards right now when they're     |
| 1832 | not in effect right now.   |
| 1833 |  |
| 1834 | BRAD JERBIC  |
| 1835 | We don't even have them.   |
| 1836 |  |
| 1837 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1838 | Yeah, that's why I'm – all right.  |
| 1839 |  |
| 1840 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1841 | We don't have them, but, you know, some of what they're requiring you've done already too.         |
| 1842 |  |
| 1843 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1844 | We have done more than 90 percent of them.   |
|      |  |

| 1845 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
|------|--|
| 1846 | I know.  |
| 1847 |  |
| 1848 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 1849 | They are in the development agreement. Which one is not in the development agreement? If you   |
| 1850 | read the development agreement, which one of all these standards proposed today are not in     |
| 1851 | there?   |
| 1852 |  |
| 1853 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1854 | She's saying the same thing. She's agreeing with you.  |
| 1855 |  |
| 1856 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 1857 | They're all in there. Why do we have to have staff, you know, make a study for this, which you |
| 1858 | already studied for two years?   |
| 1859 |  |
| 1860 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1861 | I think we're on a different page here.  |
| 1862 |  |
| 1863 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1864 | Okay.  |
| 1865 | (END OF DISCUSSION)  |
| 1866 | /ac  |
|      |  |

| 1845 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
|------|--|
| 1846 | I know.  |
| 1847 |  |
| 1848 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 1849 | They are in the development agreement. Which one is not in the development agreement? If you   |
| 1850 | read the development agreement, which one of all these standards proposed today are not in     |
| 1851 | there?   |
| 1852 |  |
| 1853 | CHRIS KAEMPFER   |
| 1854 | She's saying the same thing. She's agreeing with you.  |
| 1855 |  |
| 1856 | YOHAN LOWIE  |
| 1857 | They're all in there. Why do we have to have staff, you know, make a study for this, which you |
| 1858 | already studied for two years?   |
| 1859 |  |
| 1860 | COUNCILWOMAN TARKANIAN   |
| 1861 | I think we're on a different page here.  |
| 1862 |  |
| 1863 | MAYOR GOODMAN  |
| 1864 | Okay.  |
| 1865 | (END OF DISCUSSION)  |
| 1866 | /ac  |

## Exhibit 149

# Group that includes rich and famous files suit over condo plans



Jeff Ludvik golfs at Badlands Golf Course, 9119 Alta Drive, on Thursday, Sept. 10,2015.EHB Companies, the developers behind high-end retail center Tivoli Village, confirmed it had bought the cash-strapped west Las Vegas Valley course from Par 4 Golf Management Inc. JEFF SCHEID/LAS VEGAS REVIEW-JOURNAL Follow him @JLSCHEID

### By Carri Geer Thevenot Las Vegas Review-Journal







December 17, 2015 - 7:55 pm

Don't miss the big stories. Like us on Facebook.

Like 281K

A group of Queensridge homeowners with some well-known names has filed a lawsuit over plans to build thousands of condominiums and apartments where the neighboring Badlands Golf Club now sits.

The group, which includes businessman Jack Binion and gaming lawyer Frank Schreck, filed the complaint Tuesday in District Court in Clark County against Las Vegas and several companies associated with the golf course. According to the lawsuit, the defendants "have openly sought to circumvent the requirements of state law as well as the city code" to deprive interested parties of notice and an opportunity to be heard.

"This conduct is just part of an overarching campaign to interfere with the legal rights of the homeowners — adjoining property owners in the master-planned development commonly known as Queensridge," the document alleges.

Las Vegas City Attorney Brad Jerbic could not be reached for comment Thursday.

EHB Cos., which developed high-end retail center Tivoli Village, confirmed in September that it had purchased the Badlands Golf Course in the west Las Vegas Valley. The course is managed by Par 4 Golf Management Inc., the company that closed the controversial sale of Silverstone Golf Club around that time.

Yohan Lowie, CEO of EHB, wants to put up 3,000 multifamily housing units along Rampart Boulevard, near Badlands' eastern edge.

Named as defendants in the Queensridge homeowners' lawsuit are three limited liability companies that are "ultimately owned and controlled" by Lowie through EHB: Fore Stars Ltd., 180 Land Co. and Seventy Acres.

Lowie could not be reached Thursday. Todd Davis, general counsel of EHB, said through a spokesman that they do not comment on pending litigation.

According to the lawsuit, the William Peccole family developed Queensridge, and the master plan "specifically defined the Badlands 18-hole golf course as flood drainage in addition to satisfying the required open space necessitated by the city for master-planned development."

"The William Peccole family knew that residential development would not be feasible in the flood zone, but as a golf course could be used to enhance the value of the surrounding residential lots."

A nine-hole golf course was added in the flood zone in 1996.

Around March, according to the lawsuit, the then-principals of Fore Stars sold their ownership interest in Badlands to Lowie and his affiliates.

"Upon information and belief, the purpose of this acquisition was to acquire the golf course property for the purpose of converting it to residential development, including high density uses," the document states.

The lawsuit claims Lowie and his companies "have sought to camouflage their plans so as to circumvent the legal rights of abutting homeowners."

Part of their scheme involved having the Las Vegas Planning Department propose an amendment to the city's master plan, according to the lawsuit. The proposal, which sought to eliminate the density cap on master-planned communities throughout the city, was placed on the Sept. 8 Planning Commission agenda.

"The involvement of Lowie's companies and agents for them was intended to be kept secret and never disclosed as part of that proposed amendment," the lawsuit alleges.

In late August, according to the complaint, Fore Stars filed an application with the city seeking to alter the golf course's designation from park recreation open space to planned community development.

"The defendants' scheme unraveled at the September 8, 2015 Planning Commission hearing when members of the Queensridge Homeowners Association became aware of Fore Stars' activities and staff's complicity in it," the lawsuit alleges.

3/5

The proposed amendment was not approved, and Fore Stars withdrew its August application.

"But, as the plaintiffs would learn, that was not the first or the last time that the city would cooperate with these developers to circumvent public disclosure requirements," the lawsuit alleges.

On June 18, according to the document, Fore Stars recorded a parcel map with only the certification of Thomas Perrigo, the city's planning director, and without the public notification and process mandated by state law or the city's code.

After the parcel map's unlawful recording, the lawsuit alleges, Fore Stars used the property division outlined in the map to transfer property interests to 180 Land Co. and from 180 Land Co. to Seventy Acres.

On Nov. 30, according to the lawsuit, Seventy Acres filed an application with the city Planning Department for a project named Orchestra Village. Its first phase consists of 17.5 acres on the corner of Alta Drive and Rampart and will include up to 720 condominiums that will be rented as apartments for at least six years.

Attorney Todd Bice, who represents the plaintiffs, said the city "seems to be looking for pathways to get around the homeowners," and he hopes the litigation will uncover its reasons for doing so.

"This is the first lawsuit to bring an end to that process," he said. "I don't know whether it will be the last one."

Binion, one of the plaintiffs, is the son of the late casino magnate Benny Binion. Plaintiffs also include Robert and Nancy Peccole.

Silverstone Ranch homeowners also have been involved in litigation over plans for the golf course in their community, near Floyd Lamb Park at Tule Springs in the northwest valley.

Homeowners filed a lawsuit after the course's new owner, Desert Lifestyles, shut down the golf club and turned off the water in early September. On Wednesday, the company notified the plaintiffs that it had sold the golf course the previous day to Stoneridge Parkway LLC.

Contact reporter Carri Geer Thevenot at cgeer@reviewjournal.com or 702-384-8710. Find her on Twitter: @CarriGeer